



PNT Integrity Documentation

v1.16.1

Generated by Doxygen: August 17, 2021

Contents

1	The PNT-Integrity Library	3
2	License	15
3	Namespace Index	17
3.1	Namespace List	17
4	Hierarchical Index	19
4.1	Class Hierarchy	19
5	Class Index	21
5.1	Class List	21
6	File Index	25
6.1	File List	25
7	Namespace Documentation	27
7.1	geodetic_converter Namespace Reference	27
7.1.1	Detailed Description	27
7.2	pnt_integrity Namespace Reference	28
7.2.1	Detailed Description	34
7.2.2	Typedef Documentation	34
7.2.2.1	PeakResultsMap	34
7.2.2.2	TimeEntryHistory	35

7.2.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	35
7.2.3.1	AlertFlag	35
7.2.3.2	AntiSpoofFlag	35
7.2.3.3	FitInterval	35
7.2.3.4	L2CodeType	36
7.2.3.5	L2NavDataFlag	36
7.2.3.6	SVNavHealth	36
7.2.3.7	SVSignalHealth	36
7.2.4	Function Documentation	36
7.2.4.1	fromHex()	36
7.2.4.2	toHex()	37
7.2.5	Variable Documentation	37
7.2.5.1	gpsEarthRotationRate	37
7.2.5.2	INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH	37
7.2.5.3	INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT	38
7.2.5.4	INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH	38
7.2.5.5	INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT	38
7.2.5.6	INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT	39
7.2.5.7	INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS	39
7.2.5.8	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET	39
7.2.5.9	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND	40
7.2.5.10	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND	40
7.2.5.11	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT	40
7.2.5.12	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR	41
7.2.5.13	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR	41
7.2.5.14	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET	41
7.2.5.15	INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS	42
7.2.5.16	INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS	42

7.2.5.17	INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG	42
7.2.5.18	INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG	43
7.2.5.19	INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND	43
7.2.5.20	INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS	43
7.2.5.21	INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH	44
7.2.5.22	INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC	44
7.2.5.23	INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS	44
7.2.5.24	INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC	45
7.2.5.25	INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS	45
7.2.5.26	INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS	45
7.2.5.27	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH	46
7.2.5.28	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER	46
7.2.5.29	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT	46
7.2.5.30	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH	47
7.2.5.31	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT	47
7.2.5.32	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON	47
7.2.5.33	INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH	48
7.2.5.34	INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS	48
7.3	pnt_integrity::data Namespace Reference	48
7.3.1	Detailed Description	50

8 Class Documentation	51
8.1 <code>pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled</code> Struct Reference	51
8.1.1 Detailed Description	51
8.2 <code>pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics</code> Struct Reference	52
8.2.1 Detailed Description	52
8.3 <code>pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck</code> Class Reference	52
8.3.1 Detailed Description	53
8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	53
8.3.2.1 <code>AcquisitionCheck()</code>	54
8.3.3 Member Function Documentation	54
8.3.3.1 <code>calculateAssuranceLevel()</code>	54
8.3.3.2 <code>handleIFSampleData()</code> [1/2]	55
8.3.3.3 <code>handleIFSampleData()</code> [2/2]	55
8.3.3.4 <code>processIFSampleData()</code>	56
8.3.3.5 <code>setPublishAquisition()</code>	56
8.3.3.6 <code>setPublishDiagnostics()</code>	57
8.3.3.7 <code>setPublishPeakData()</code>	57
8.4 <code>pnt_integrity::AgcCheck</code> Class Reference	57
8.4.1 Detailed Description	58
8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	58
8.4.2.1 <code>AgcCheck()</code>	58
8.4.3 Member Function Documentation	59
8.4.3.1 <code>handleAGC()</code>	59
8.4.3.2 <code>setPublishDiagnostics()</code>	59
8.5 <code>pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics</code> Struct Reference	60
8.5.1 Detailed Description	60
8.6 <code>pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue</code> Struct Reference	60
8.6.1 Detailed Description	61

8.7	pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters Struct Reference	61
8.7.1	Detailed Description	61
8.8	pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults Union Reference	62
8.8.1	Detailed Description	62
8.9	pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck Class Reference	62
8.9.1	Detailed Description	63
8.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
8.9.2.1	AngleOfArrivalCheck()	64
8.9.3	Member Function Documentation	64
8.9.3.1	calculateAssuranceLevel()	64
8.9.3.2	handleGnssObservables()	65
8.9.3.3	runCheck()	65
8.9.3.4	setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit()	65
8.9.3.5	setDifferenceComparisonThreshold()	66
8.9.3.6	setPrnCountThreshold()	66
8.9.3.7	setPublishDiagnostics()	67
8.9.3.8	setPublishDiffData()	67
8.9.3.9	setRangeThreshold()	67
8.10	pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	68
8.10.1	Detailed Description	68
8.11	pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck Class Reference	69
8.11.1	Detailed Description	72
8.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
8.11.2.1	AssuranceCheck()	72
8.11.3	Member Function Documentation	72
8.11.3.1	calculateAssuranceLevel()	72
8.11.3.2	calculateDistance()	73
8.11.3.3	changeAssuranceLevel()	73

8.11.3.4	checkDistance() [1/2]	74
8.11.3.5	checkDistance() [2/2]	74
8.11.3.6	getMultiPrnAssuranceData()	75
8.11.3.7	getWeight()	75
8.11.3.8	handleAGC()	75
8.11.3.9	handleClockOffset()	76
8.11.3.10	handleDistanceTraveled()	76
8.11.3.11	handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()	76
8.11.3.12	handleGnssObservables()	77
8.11.3.13	handleGnssSubframe()	77
8.11.3.14	handleIFSsampleData() [1/2]	77
8.11.3.15	handleIFSsampleData() [2/2]	78
8.11.3.16	handleMeasuredRange()	78
8.11.3.17	handlePositionVelocity()	78
8.11.3.18	handleRfSpectrum()	79
8.11.3.19	isCheckUsed()	79
8.11.3.20	runCheck()	79
8.11.3.21	setAllowPositiveWeighting()	79
8.11.3.22	setAssuranceLevelPeriod()	80
8.11.3.23	setAssuranceThresholds()	80
8.11.3.24	setLastGoodPosition()	81
8.11.3.25	setLogMessageHandler()	81
8.11.3.26	setPositionAssurance()	81
8.11.3.27	setWeight()	82
8.11.4	Member Data Documentation	82
8.11.4.1	allowPositiveWeighting_	82
8.11.4.2	assuranceAssuredThresh_	82
8.11.4.3	assuranceInconsistentThresh_	83

8.11.4.4	assuranceUnassuredThresh_	83
8.11.4.5	prnAssuranceLevels_	83
8.12	pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport Struct Reference	83
8.12.1	Detailed Description	84
8.13	pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports Struct Reference	84
8.13.1	Detailed Description	84
8.14	pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState Class Reference	85
8.14.1	Detailed Description	85
8.14.2	Member Function Documentation	85
8.14.2.1	getAssuranceLevel()	86
8.14.2.2	getAssuranceValue()	86
8.14.2.3	getIntegerAssuranceValue()	86
8.14.2.4	getName()	87
8.14.2.5	getWeight()	87
8.14.2.6	setWithLevel()	87
8.14.2.7	setWithValue()	87
8.15	pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck Class Reference	88
8.15.1	Detailed Description	89
8.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	89
8.15.2.1	ClockBiasCheck()	89
8.15.3	Member Function Documentation	90
8.15.3.1	calculateAssuranceLevel()	90
8.15.3.2	handleClockOffset()	90
8.15.3.3	runCheck()	90
8.15.3.4	setPublishDiagnostics()	91
8.16	pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	91
8.16.1	Detailed Description	92
8.17	pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset Struct Reference	92

8.17.1 Detailed Description	92
8.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
8.17.2.1 ClockOffset()	93
8.17.3 Member Data Documentation	94
8.17.3.1 timecode1	94
8.17.3.2 timecode2	94
8.18 pnt_integrity::CnoCheck Class Reference	94
8.18.1 Detailed Description	95
8.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
8.18.2.1 CnoCheck()	95
8.18.3 Member Function Documentation	96
8.18.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()	96
8.18.3.2 handleGnssObservables()	96
8.18.3.3 runCheck()	97
8.18.3.4 setFilterWindow()	97
8.18.3.5 setPublishDiagnostics()	97
8.19 pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	98
8.19.1 Detailed Description	98
8.20 pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters Struct Reference	98
8.20.1 Detailed Description	100
8.21 pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType Struct Reference	100
8.21.1 Detailed Description	100
8.22 geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter Class Reference	100
8.22.1 Detailed Description	101
8.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	101
8.22.2.1 GeodeticConverter()	102
8.22.3 Member Function Documentation	102
8.22.3.1 ecef2Geodetic()	102

8.22.3.2	ecef2Ned()	102
8.22.3.3	enu2Geodetic()	103
8.22.3.4	geodetic2Ecef()	103
8.22.3.5	geodetic2Enu()	104
8.22.3.6	geodetic2Ned()	105
8.22.3.7	getReference()	105
8.22.3.8	initialiseReference()	106
8.22.3.9	isInitialised()	106
8.22.3.10	ned2Ecef()	106
8.22.3.11	ned2Geodetic()	107
8.23	pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d Struct Reference	107
8.23.1	Detailed Description	108
8.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
8.23.2.1	GeodeticPosition3d()	108
8.23.3	Member Function Documentation	108
8.23.3.1	getECEF()	109
8.24	pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable Struct Reference	109
8.24.1	Detailed Description	110
8.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
8.24.2.1	GNSSObservable()	111
8.24.3	Member Function Documentation	112
8.24.3.1	getUniqueID()	112
8.25	pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables Struct Reference	112
8.25.1	Detailed Description	113
8.25.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
8.25.2.1	GNSSObservables()	113
8.26	pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe Struct Reference	113
8.26.1	Detailed Description	114

8.27	pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime Struct Reference	114
8.27.1	Detailed Description	115
8.27.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
8.27.2.1	GNSSTime()	115
8.28	pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac Class Reference	115
8.28.1	Detailed Description	117
8.28.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
8.28.2.1	GpsAlmanac() [1/2]	117
8.28.2.2	GpsAlmanac() [2/2]	118
8.28.3	Member Function Documentation	118
8.28.3.1	getAlmanac() [1/2]	118
8.28.3.2	getAlmanac() [2/2]	119
8.28.3.3	getSubframe()	119
8.28.3.4	getThresholds()	119
8.28.3.5	isSubframeValid()	120
8.28.3.6	setAlmanac() [1/2]	120
8.28.3.7	setAlmanac() [2/2]	121
8.28.3.8	setSubframe()	121
8.28.3.9	setThresholds()	121
8.29	pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris Class Reference	122
8.29.1	Detailed Description	124
8.29.2	Member Function Documentation	124
8.29.2.1	checkSubframeIssueDate()	124
8.29.2.2	checkSubframesForFaults()	125
8.29.2.3	getBounds()	125
8.29.2.4	getEphemeris() [1/2]	125
8.29.2.5	getEphemeris() [2/2]	126
8.29.2.6	getSubframe1()	126

8.29.2.7	getSubframe1Faults()	127
8.29.2.8	getSubframe2()	127
8.29.2.9	getSubframe3()	127
8.29.2.10	getSvState()	127
8.29.2.11	getTimeOfEphemeris()	128
8.29.2.12	getWeekNumber()	128
8.29.2.13	isEphemerisValid()	129
8.29.2.14	isSubframe1Valid()	129
8.29.2.15	isSubframe2Valid()	129
8.29.2.16	isSubframe3Valid()	130
8.29.2.17	setBounds()	130
8.29.2.18	setEphemeris() [1/2]	131
8.29.2.19	setEphemeris() [2/2]	132
8.29.2.20	setSubframe()	133
8.29.2.21	setSubframes()	133
8.30	pnt_integrity::data::Header Struct Reference	134
8.30.1	Detailed Description	134
8.30.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
8.30.2.1	Header()	134
8.31	pnt_integrity::data::IMU Struct Reference	135
8.31.1	Detailed Description	135
8.31.2	Member Data Documentation	135
8.31.2.1	delta_theta	135
8.31.2.2	delta_v	136
8.32	pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository Class Reference	136
8.32.1	Detailed Description	137
8.32.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	137
8.32.2.1	IntegrityDataRepository()	138

8.32.3 Member Function Documentation	138
8.32.3.1 addEntry() [1/4]	138
8.32.3.2 addEntry() [2/4]	138
8.32.3.3 addEntry() [3/4]	139
8.32.3.4 addEntry() [4/4]	139
8.32.3.5 getData() [1/4]	140
8.32.3.6 getData() [2/4]	140
8.32.3.7 getData() [3/4]	140
8.32.3.8 getData() [4/4]	141
8.32.3.9 getEntry()	141
8.32.3.10 getInstance()	142
8.32.3.11 getNewestData() [1/2]	142
8.32.3.12 getNewestData() [2/2]	143
8.32.3.13 getNewestEntries()	143
8.32.3.14 getNewestEntry()	143
8.32.3.15 getRepoSize()	144
8.32.3.16 manageHistory()	144
8.32.3.17 operator=()	144
8.32.3.18 setHistoryPeriod()	144
8.32.3.19 setLogMessageHandler()	145
8.32.3.20 sortTimeEntry()	145
8.33 pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor Class Reference	146
8.33.1 Detailed Description	147
8.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	147
8.33.2.1 IntegrityMonitor()	147
8.33.3 Member Function Documentation	148
8.33.3.1 addDataToRepo()	148
8.33.3.2 getCorrectedEntryTime()	148

8.33.3.3	<code>getNumUsedChecks()</code>	149
8.33.3.4	<code>getRepo()</code>	149
8.33.3.5	<code>handleAGC()</code>	149
8.33.3.6	<code>handleClockOffset()</code>	150
8.33.3.7	<code>handleDistanceTraveled()</code>	150
8.33.3.8	<code>handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()</code>	150
8.33.3.9	<code>handleGnssObservables()</code>	151
8.33.3.10	<code>handleGnssSubframe()</code>	151
8.33.3.11	<code>handleIfSampleData()</code>	152
8.33.3.12	<code>handleMeasuredRange()</code>	152
8.33.3.13	<code>handlePositionVelocity()</code>	152
8.33.3.14	<code>registerCheck()</code>	153
8.33.3.15	<code>setLogMessageHandler()</code>	153
8.34	<code>pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange</code> Struct Reference	154
8.34.1	Detailed Description	154
8.34.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	154
8.34.2.1	<code>MeasuredRange()</code>	154
8.35	<code>pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics</code> Struct Reference	155
8.35.1	Detailed Description	155
8.36	<code>pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck</code> Class Reference	155
8.36.1	Detailed Description	156
8.36.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	156
8.36.2.1	<code>NavigationDataCheck()</code>	156
8.36.3	Member Function Documentation	157
8.36.3.1	<code>calculateAssuranceLevel()</code>	157
8.36.3.2	<code>handleGnssSubframe()</code>	157
8.36.3.3	<code>runCheck()</code>	157
8.36.3.4	<code>setPublishDiagnostics()</code>	157

8.37	<code>pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck</code> Class Reference	158
8.37.1	Detailed Description	159
8.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	159
8.37.2.1	<code>PositionJumpCheck()</code>	159
8.37.3	Member Function Documentation	159
8.37.3.1	<code>calculateAssuranceLevel()</code>	160
8.37.3.2	<code>getBound()</code>	160
8.37.3.3	<code>getCalculatedDistance()</code>	160
8.37.3.4	<code>getDistanceTraveled()</code>	161
8.37.3.5	<code>handleDistanceTraveled()</code>	161
8.37.3.6	<code>handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()</code>	162
8.37.3.7	<code>handlePositionVelocity()</code>	162
8.37.3.8	<code>runCheck()</code>	163
8.37.3.9	<code>setLastGoodPosition()</code>	163
8.37.3.10	<code>setPublishDiagnostics()</code>	164
8.38	<code>pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity</code> Struct Reference	164
8.38.1	Detailed Description	165
8.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	165
8.38.2.1	<code>PositionVelocity()</code>	165
8.39	<code>pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck</code> Class Reference	166
8.39.1	Detailed Description	166
8.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	166
8.39.2.1	<code>PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck()</code>	166
8.39.3	Member Function Documentation	167
8.39.3.1	<code>calculateAssuranceLevel()</code>	167
8.39.3.2	<code>handlePositionVelocity()</code>	167
8.39.3.3	<code>runCheck()</code>	168
8.39.3.4	<code>setPublishDiagnostics()</code>	168

8.40	pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	169
8.40.1	Detailed Description	169
8.40.2	Member Data Documentation	169
8.40.2.1	bound	169
8.40.2.2	distance	169
8.41	pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	170
8.41.1	Detailed Description	170
8.42	pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck Class Reference	170
8.42.1	Detailed Description	171
8.42.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	171
8.42.2.1	RangePositionCheck()	171
8.42.3	Member Function Documentation	172
8.42.3.1	calculateAssuranceLevel()	172
8.42.3.2	handleMeasuredRange()	172
8.42.3.3	handlePositionVelocity()	172
8.42.3.4	runCheck()	173
8.42.3.5	setPublishDiagnostics()	173
8.43	pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry Class Reference	174
8.43.1	Detailed Description	174
8.43.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	175
8.43.2.1	RepositoryEntry()	175
8.43.3	Member Function Documentation	175
8.43.3.1	addEntry() [1/6]	175
8.43.3.2	addEntry() [2/6]	176
8.43.3.3	addEntry() [3/6]	176
8.43.3.4	addEntry() [4/6]	176
8.43.3.5	addEntry() [5/6]	177
8.43.3.6	addEntry() [6/6]	177

8.43.3.7	getData() [1/4]	177
8.43.3.8	getData() [2/4]	178
8.43.3.9	getData() [3/4]	178
8.43.3.10	getData() [4/4]	179
8.43.3.11	setLogMessageHandler()	179
8.44	pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum Struct Reference	179
8.44.1	Detailed Description	180
8.44.2	Member Data Documentation	180
8.44.2.1	spectrum	180
8.45	pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic Struct Reference	180
8.45.1	Detailed Description	181
8.46	pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference	181
8.46.1	Detailed Description	182
8.47	pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck Class Reference	182
8.47.1	Detailed Description	183
8.47.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	183
8.47.2.1	StaticPositionCheck()	183
8.47.3	Member Function Documentation	183
8.47.3.1	calculateAssuranceLevel()	183
8.47.3.2	handlePositionVelocity()	184
8.47.3.3	runCheck()	184
8.47.3.4	setPublishDiagnostics()	185
8.47.3.5	setStaticPosition()	185
8.48	pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault Struct Reference	185
8.48.1	Detailed Description	186
8.49	pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault Struct Reference	186
8.49.1	Detailed Description	186
8.50	pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault Struct Reference	186

8.50.1 Detailed Description	187
8.51 pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth Struct Reference	187
8.51.1 Detailed Description	187
8.52 pnt_integrity::SVHealth Struct Reference	187
8.52.1 Detailed Description	188
8.53 pnt_integrity::TimeEntry Struct Reference	188
8.53.1 Detailed Description	188
8.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	188
8.53.2.1 TimeEntry() [1/2]	189
8.53.2.2 TimeEntry() [2/2]	189
8.54 pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp Struct Reference	189
8.54.1 Detailed Description	190
8.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	190
8.54.2.1 Timestamp()	190
8.54.3 Member Data Documentation	190
8.54.3.1 nanoseconds	190
8.54.3.2 timecode	191
9 File Documentation	193
9.1 include/pnt_integrity/AcquisitionCheck.hpp File Reference	193
9.1.1 Detailed Description	195
9.2 include/pnt_integrity/AgcCheck.hpp File Reference	195
9.2.1 Detailed Description	196
9.3 include/pnt_integrity/AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp File Reference	196
9.3.1 Detailed Description	197
9.4 include/pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp File Reference	197
9.4.1 Detailed Description	198
9.5 include/pnt_integrity/ClockBiasCheck.hpp File Reference	198

9.5.1	Detailed Description	199
9.6	include/pnt_integrity/CnoCheck.hpp File Reference	199
9.6.1	Detailed Description	200
9.7	include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp File Reference	200
9.7.1	Detailed Description	201
9.8	include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp File Reference	201
9.8.1	Detailed Description	202
9.9	include/pnt_integrity/GPSNavDataCommon.hpp File Reference	202
9.9.1	Detailed Description	204
9.10	include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp File Reference	204
9.10.1	Detailed Description	206
9.11	include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityDataRepository.hpp File Reference	206
9.11.1	Detailed Description	207
9.12	include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityMonitor.hpp File Reference	207
9.12.1	Detailed Description	208
9.13	include/pnt_integrity/NavigationDataCheck.hpp File Reference	208
9.13.1	Detailed Description	209
9.14	include/pnt_integrity/PositionJumpCheck.hpp File Reference	209
9.14.1	Detailed Description	210
9.15	include/pnt_integrity/PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp File Reference	210
9.15.1	Detailed Description	211
9.16	include/pnt_integrity/RangePositionCheck.hpp File Reference	211
9.16.1	Detailed Description	212
9.17	include/pnt_integrity/RepositoryEntry.hpp File Reference	213
9.17.1	Detailed Description	213
9.18	include/pnt_integrity/StaticPositionCheck.hpp File Reference	213
9.18.1	Detailed Description	214

Chapter 1

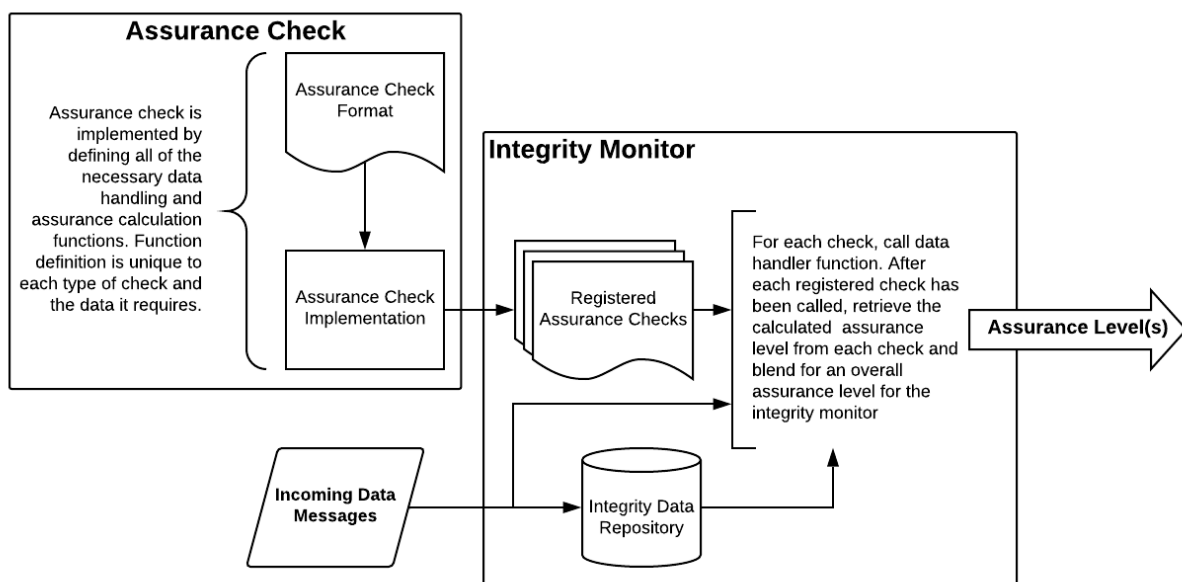
The PNT-Integrity Library

The PNT Integrity Library provides a scalable framework for GNSS-based PNT manipulation detection that offers varying levels of protection based on the available data. The software is to be provided to GNSS receiver and GNSS-based timing server OEMs for use in future development or integration into existing products and platforms.

The modular nature of the application allows additional checks to be added as new threats arise. It also allows for the future addition of network-based data to further improve integrity.

Framework Overview

The PNT Integrity Library can be used out-of-the-box with existing, built-in integrity checks. The framework also allows additional, user-defined integrity check algorithms to be incorporated into the application. The figure below gives a high-level description of the framework and how user-defined modules can be included.



The initial release of this Library has the following built-in assurance / integrity checks:

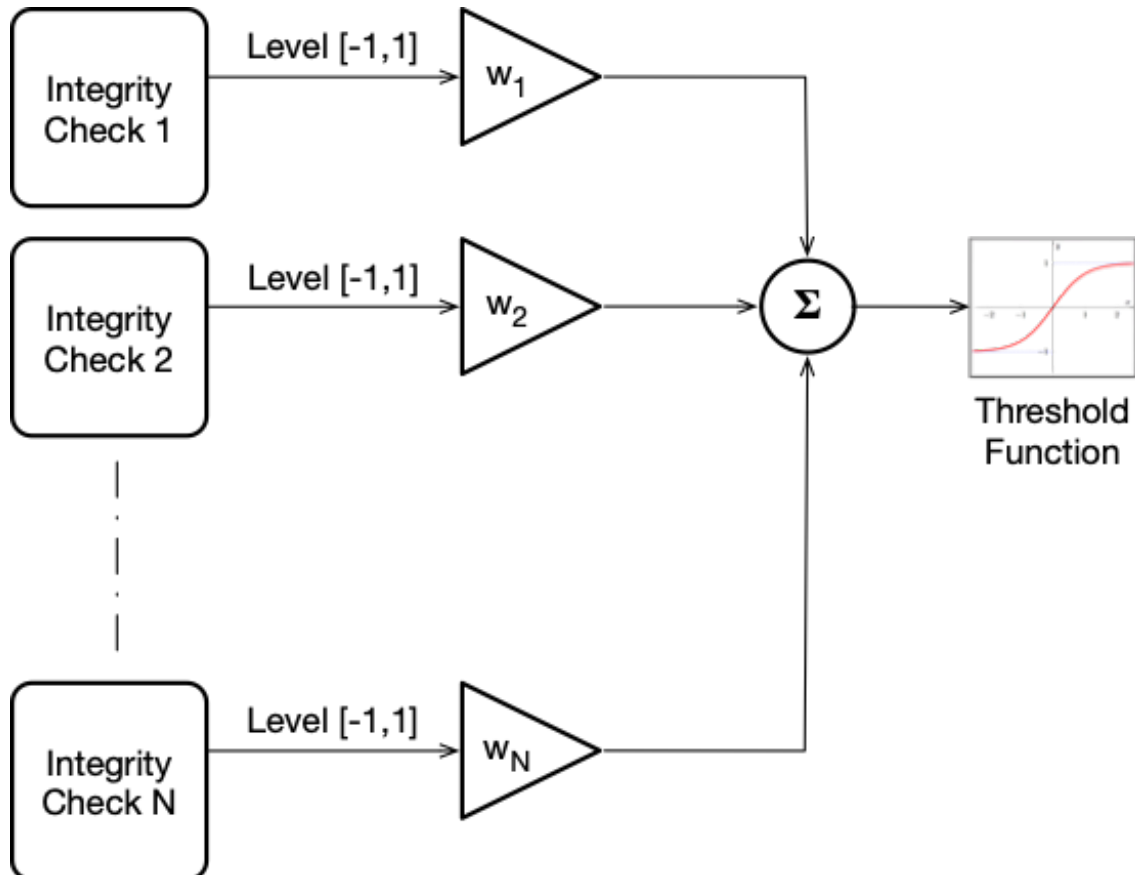
- Multi-Antenna / Receiver Detection Methods
 - Angle of Arrival (AOA)
 - Range / Position Verification (for networked receivers)
- Signal-Power and Vestigial-Peak Detection Methods
 - Spoofers signature detection in code / doppler 2D search
 - Automatic Gain Control (AGC) monitoring
- Model-based Consistency Checks
 - PNT discontinuities (time / position jumps)
 - Consistency checks (Carrier-to-noise, position/velocity)

System Components

Each of the following sections describe each component of the framework in more detail.

Blending Functions

The PNT-Integrity Library provides functionality for monitoring the integrity of single or multiple receiver outputs. It provides a confidence level on the receiver PVT solution(s) using a modular set of integrity checks based on receiver outputs and observables. The output of each individual integrity check is weighted based on the effectiveness of that check. The weighted outputs of all checks are then summed, and a threshold applied to determine a confidence level in the PVT solution as shown below.



Each individual integrity check returns an assurance level with a n associated numeric value for blending with other checks for a total level. This value, l_i , will be either -1, 0, or 1. The table below defines the levels and their values. Note that the first assurance level, 'Unavailable', does not provide a value and therefore will not be used when calculating a total assurance level.

Level	Description	Enumeration	Value
Unavailable	Assurance level is unavailable (insufficient data or has not yet been run)	0	N/A
Unassured	Indicates a high likelihood that the measurement / source cannot be trusted	1	-1
Inconsistent	Cannot reliably determine the validity of the measurement / source	2	0
Assured	Indicates a high likelihood that measurement / source can be trusted	3	1

A weight, w_i , is assigned to each check to indicate the relative accuracy in determining the integrity level. The weighted sum (L') of these N individual levels l_i is then calculated:

$$L' = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N w_i l_i}{\sum_{i=1}^N w_i}$$

Note: Weights must be positive and cannot all be 0.

Weights are normalized for faster implementation:

$$w'_i = \frac{w_i}{\sum_{j=1}^N w_j}$$

$$L' = \sum_{i=1}^N w'_i I_i$$

The resulting level, L' , is then thresholded to determine the overall integrity output L , which is then mapped to an overall assurance level using the values given in the table above.

$$L = \begin{cases} -1, & L' < threshold_{low} \\ 0, & threshold_{low} \leq L' < threshold_{hi} \\ 1, & L' \geq threshold_{hi} \end{cases}$$

For a simple rounding scheme, use the following thresholds:

$$threshold_{low} = -0.5$$

$$threshold_{hi} = 0.5$$

Positive Weighting Exception

In some situations it may be desirable to only weight certain assurance checks in the negative direction (i.e. when the check is attempting to lower the overall assurance level). For example, if a certain check should only be used to lower the overall assurance level and not keep it raised. Each assurance check has an internal flag used to indicate whether or not it allows positive weighting. Currently, this flag is hard-coded for each check. Future versions of the software will allow this to be an input parameter. The table below shows which checks allow positive weighting and which do not.

Assurance Check

The "AssuranceCheck" module is a virtual object within the framework, meaning that it cannot be directly used, but rather a specific implementation must inherit its interface in order to be incorporated into the integrity monitor. As previously mentioned, several existing assurance check definitions are included out-of-the-box with the framework. An integrated application must either define a new/custom assurance check(s) or use existing, pre-defined check(s). Refer to the included software documentation for details on how to implement a user-defined check. The included example application can be referenced on how to incorporate, initialize, and use the built-in checks.

The Assurance Check base class contains all data and functions that are common to every assurance check child derivative class. As an example, the parent class contains a setting known as the assurance level period. This setting defines how long each check must hold a lowered assurance level before it can be raised again. If a child check detects that the level should be lowered to indicate an attack, this level change is allowed immediately. However, if the child check decides that the attack condition is no longer present, the check must hold previously lowered value for this pre-determined amount of time. This single-sided hysteresis is intended to prevent level "flickering."

Integrity Monitor

The "IntegrityMonitor" module is the primary component that the user application will interface with. All assurance checks, both user-defined and built-in, must be registered with the integrity monitor, which will keep a vector of all registered checks. The enclosing application will then pass all received data messages to the integrity monitor for processing as they are received. The monitor will cycle through all registered checks, calling the appropriate data processing function in each check. After all checks have been called, the monitor will then extract the calculated assurance level from each check and blend them for an overall result.

Integrity Data Repository

A time history of received integrity data is available for use by the built-in and user-defined assurance checks. The repository has a time-history length that can be controlled with a setting. Repository use is not required for user-defined checks, but it is accessible if desired. See the attached documentation on how to utilize the repository.

Data Structures

Refer to the software documentation in later chapters for details on the data structures used in the framework.

Included Assurance Checks

The table below lists the out-of-the-box assurance checks that are packaged with the library. The table shows which checks allow positive weighting, the class of check, and the resilience level associated with each check. A definition of the resilience levels and how they apply to a PNT system can be found [\[here\]\(link\)](#).

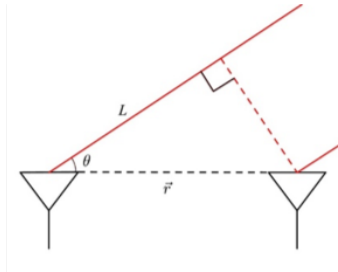
Check Name	Allows Positive Weighting	Assurance Check Class	Resilience Level
Angle-of-Arrival (AOA) Check	Yes	Multi-Antenna / Node	2
Range-Position Check	Yes	Multi-Antenna / Node	1
Automatic Gain Control (AGC) Check	Yes	Signal Power and Peak Detection (CAF)	2
Acquisition Check	Yes	Signal Power and Peak Detection (CAF)	3
Static-Position Check	Yes	Model-Based Consistency	1
Position-Jump Check	Yes	Model-Based Consistency	1
Position-Velocity Consistency Check	Yes	Model-Based Consistency	1
Clock-Jump Check	Yes	Model-Based Consistency	2
Carrier-to-Noise (CNo) Check	No	Model-Based Consistency	2

Multi-Antenna Detection Algorithms

Multiple receivers / antennas connected a system can be leveraged to form power assurance checks. Two such checks included with the PNT Integrity Library are described in the following sub-sections.

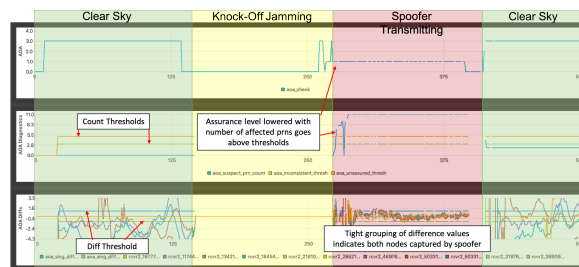
The Angle of Arrival Check

The most effective method for detecting GPS spoofing is using angle of arrival (AOA) with multiple receiver antennas. This method can be implemented using a single receiver with multiple antennas or multiple independent receivers with an available network connection for sharing data. Relative pseudorange or carrier phase from each antenna in an array is a function of the angle of the arriving signal, as shown in the figure below.



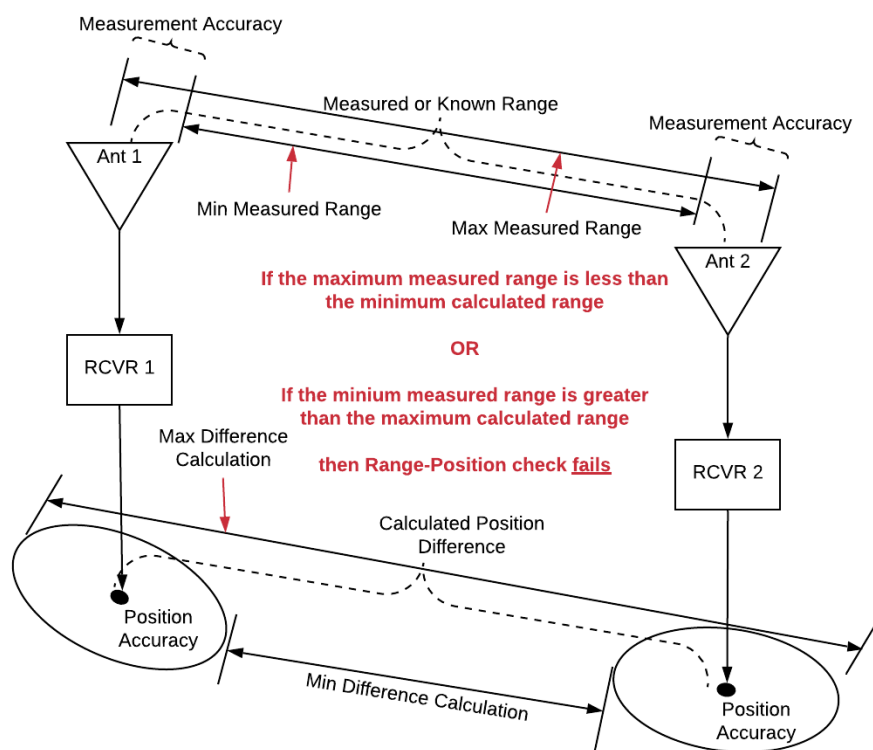
To determine the AOA, pseudorange or carrier phase measurements from two antennas are subtracted to produce a single differenced observable. The AOA is dependent on the satellite position in the sky (and platform attitude). As a result, the phase differences will vary from channel to channel. However, during a spoofing attack, the AOA of every captured channel will converge to the same value as all signals will be propagating from the same source.

The figure below demonstrates the calculations and logic used inside the AOA check. Single differences are computed between common prn pseudoranges (or carrier-phases) between two communicating nodes (node = receiver + antenna). Under clear-sky conditions, the difference values are separated (providing that the receiving antennas are separated sufficiently). When both nodes become captured by the spoofer, the difference values collapse to a tight grouping. The algorithm counts the number of prns that are within the difference thresholds and sets the level according to a separate set of thresholds (count thresholds).



The Range-Position Check

If the distance between two antennas is known (or measured), a simple but effective assurance check can be achieved by comparing the measured range to the differenced position of the two antennas. A differenced position is computed by taking the absolute value of the position of receiver A minus the position of receiver B. This computed range is then compared to the measured range between the two antennas. Taking position and range measurement variances into account, the two are compared to see if the difference is within reasonable tolerances. If either receiver (or both) is captured by the spoofer, then this check can be a reliable indicator of a position-based spoofing attack. Obviously, this check will not be reliable when both antennas are close together, as the range measurement will not be large enough to invalidate a position difference, regardless of spoofer effectiveness.



Signal Power and Vestigial Peak Detection Algorithms

Acquisition Check

Often a jammer will be used in conjunction with a spoofer in order to raise the noise floor and hide the authentic signal. Other times the spoofer will transmit at much higher power levels than the live-sky signal in order to cover a large area or due to mis-calibration (a very difficult process). One straightforward way of detecting spoofers is by closely monitoring the power levels of the signals in the acquisition process. Despite the fact that the GPS signal transmission was designed to provide roughly constant power from horizon to horizon, there are still power level differences of three to six decibels from horizon to zenith. By knowing the possible power change across the satellites path, the amount of amplification coming from the antenna, amplification from low noise amplifiers, and using previously known correlation values, a range of possible correlation values can be determined and set as a threshold. Should any correlation value be higher than the threshold, it is likely from an attack and can be quickly detected.

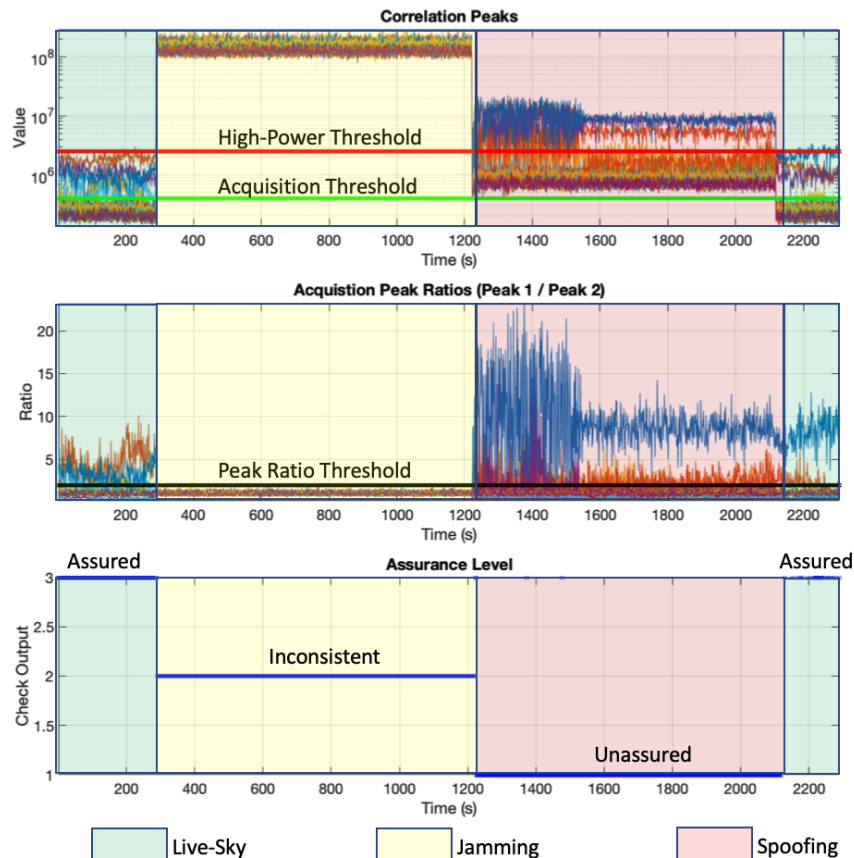
The acquisition check currently implemented in this library takes IF data snippets from a receiver front end, runs a signal acquisition process, and then monitors the correlator outputs for suspect power levels. Each tracking channel (up to 32 for GPS L1) is assessed independently and then aggregated to form a composite assurance level for the check. For each channel, the highest two peaks in the signal correlation plane are selected. If the highest peak is above a threshold, then this channel is considered to be suspect. If PRN is considered to be acquired in this high-power state (i.e. when the ratio of peak1 to peak 2 is above the threshold), then it is flagged as "unassured" to indicate a possible attack. If it is not acquired in this high-power state, then it is flagged as "inconsistent" to indicate possible jamming. If the peak 1 value is below the high-power threshold, but still above the acquisition threshold, then that PRN is considered to be acquired in safe state and is acquired as "assured". Otherwise, the PRN is flagged as "unavailable" (i.e. the satellite is not in view). The number of PRNs in each state are summed and passed through the following logic to determine the assurance level for any given time.

```

if (unassuredCount >= assuranceUnassuredThresh_)
{
    level = UNASSURED
}
else if (inconsistentCount >= assuranceInconsistentThresh_)
{
    level = INCONSISTENT
}
else if (assuredCount >= assuredThresh)
{
    level = ASSURED
}
else
{
    level = UNAVAILABLE
}

```

The figure below shows output data from the Acquisition Check during a "knock-off-then-spoof" attack. The check is tuned to produce an overall level of "Inconsistent" in a pure-jamming environment and "Unassured" when it is being spoofed.



Automatic-Gain Control (AGC) Check

A relatively simple check for a jamming / spoofing attack can be achieved by monitoring the output of the receiver's automatic gain control (AGC). An AGC is a common component in any radio device, and attempts to regulate the incoming signal to a desired level to optimize the downstream signal processing. If the incoming power level is high,

the AGC will lower its gain so that the incoming signal will not saturate. Conversely, if the incoming power level is low, the AGC will increase its gain to boost the signal for better signal processing and data demodulation. By simply monitoring the current AGC setting of the receiver (provided that it is available), a user (or detection software) can gain a good sense of what might be happening in the signal environment.

In this library, the AGC check implementation simply monitors the AGC setting (in all available bands), normalizes its current value, and compares it to a threshold to indicate attack. To operate this check, the minimum and maximum setting values for the AGC must be known. In addition, this check is currently tuned so that the assurance level of the check is only raised to "Inconsistent." On its own, the AGC check cannot discern the difference between a jamming or spoofing attack. In future versions of this library, the AGC check and acquisition checks will be integrated together to form a complete picture of what is happening in the signal environment.

Model-based Consistency Checks

Another effective approach in developing assurance checks is to analyze output data from the receiver (solution(s), measurements, and raw observables) and compare to known behavior. This grouping of checks is labeled "model-based" checks, as they aim to perform sanity reference checks of available data to known models.

Static-Position Check

For PNT applications where system receiver remains static (cell towers, power stations, financial centers, etc), a static position check be employed for a simple check against attacks. The check can be provided with a surveyed position of the receiver's antenna to compare with the solution that is being published by the receiver. If the difference is greater than a configurable threshold, then the check will attempt to lower the assurance level. The check also has the capability to perform an initial survey at startup, with the assumption that things are started in a "safe" environment.

Position-Jump Check

The position jump check is an advanced extension of the static-position check. The receiver's position solution is monitored and compared to a secondary source of the platform position and covariance. If the receiver's position travels outside of the bounds of the secondary source, then the assurance level is lowered. Additionally, for systems that do not have a separate position measurement available, a maximum platform velocity can be used to propagate the error bounds by using a "last known good position" and a maximum distance traveled since that time.

Position-Velocity Consistency Check

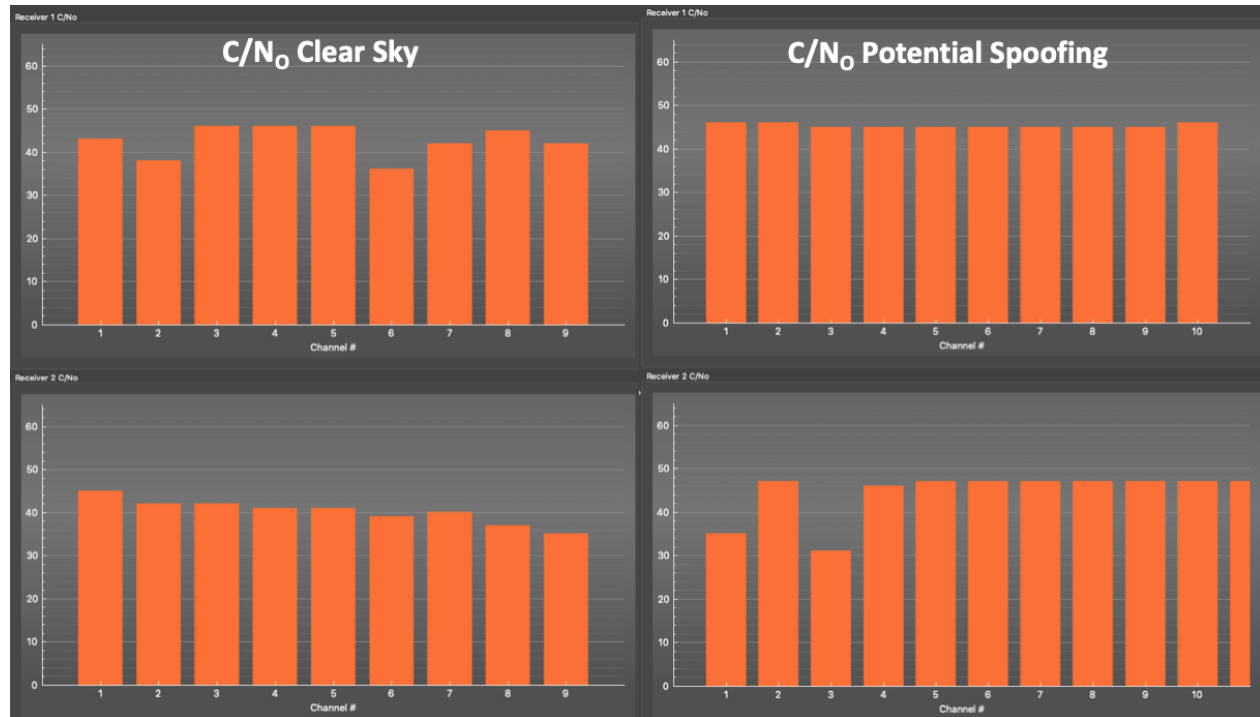
Another model-based check is available by comparing the consistency between the position and velocity measurements out of a receiver. A pseudo-velocity measurement can be created by differencing the position measurements over time. If these measurements are not in agreement with the velocity measurement (within a threshold / bound), then the assurance level is lowered.

Clock-Jump Check

Another model-based check examines the clock bias and drift for normal behavior. The Clock Bias Check calculates the expectation and variance of the clock drift for the most recent set of clock samples, minus the most recent sample. The expectation is used to propagate the clock forward to the most recent single sample's arrival time and check if it is within reasonable bounds. The variance is used to check for zero-bias disruption.

Carrier-to-noise (CNo) Consistency Check

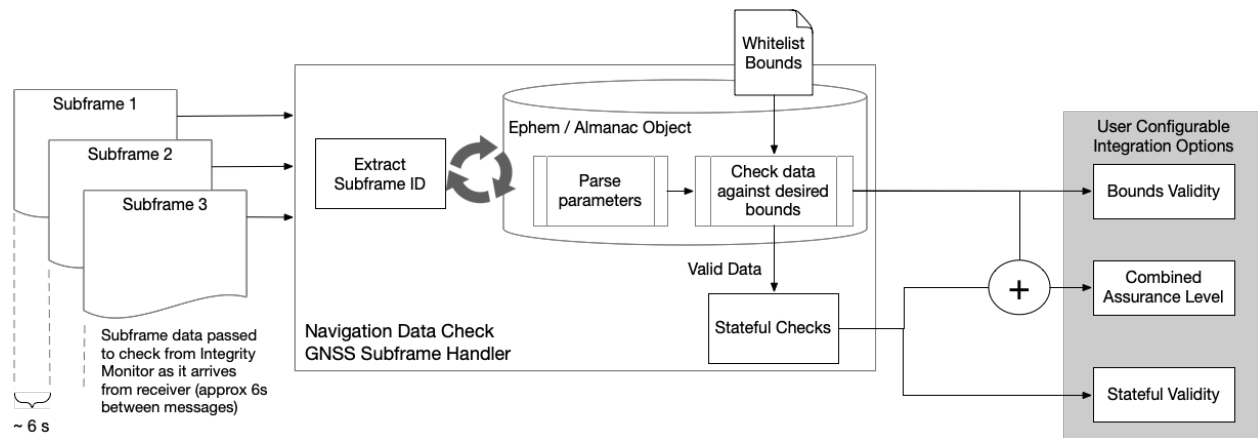
This check is often effective in detecting a code-generating spoofing attack. In live sky signals, observed C/No values have significant variation due to differences in SV elevation, signal obstructions, multi-path, etc. During simulator-based spoofing attack, all spoofed signals may be transmitted at the same C/No level. This check detects this artifact by monitoring the distribution of observed signal C/No's.



Navigation Data Monitoring

The PNT Integrity Library includes monitoring of navigation data output available from a GPS receiver. Many COTS receivers typically output raw subframe data received from each satellite vehicle. The library has the ability to monitor these subframes for malformed data. By default, the library uses constraints codified in a whitelist defined by the IS-GPS-200H specification. Source code can be modified to adjust these constraints to end-users' desires.

The diagram below shows the navigation data monitoring process as implemented in the PNT Integrity Library. The Navigation data check is structured like the other checks in the library, with common inheritance from the base AssuranceCheck class and handlers for all observables. The Nav-Data Check only responds to GNSS subframe messages. Subframes should arrive in the receive on 6 second intervals. The subframe handler function in the nav-data check extracts the subframe ID from the received raw data and parses accordingly. An ephemeris (or almanac object) is populated as subframes arrive. Each parsing call checks the data for validity bounds. When valid data is received, it is passed along to "stateful" checks that check consistency of certain parameters over time. Validity outputs from both the bounds checks and the stateful checks are available for downstream applications.



The check also produces a combined assurance level based on the combined output of the bounds validity checks and the stateful checks. In the "out-of-the-box" configuration, the Integrity Monitor object simply logical OR's all other validity flags together. A logic high results in assurance level elevation to the WARNING state.

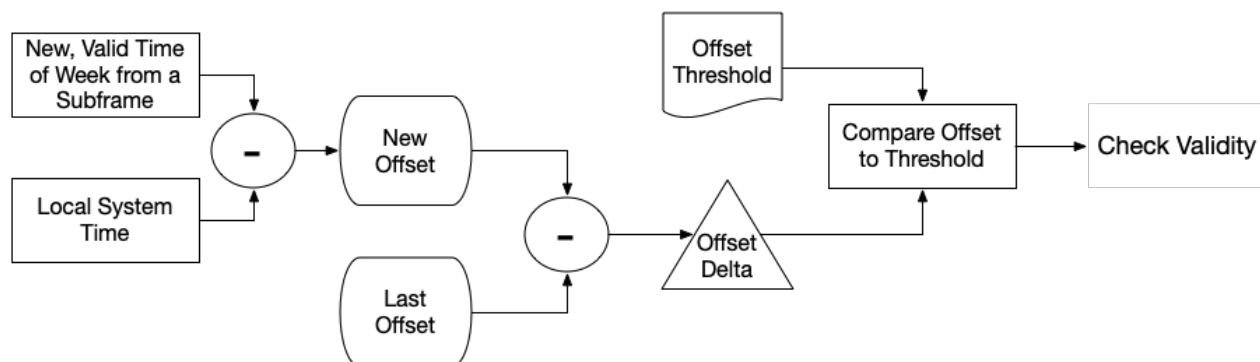
Two stateful checks are currently implemented in the library. A time of week consistency check and a week number consistency check are described in the following sections.

Time of Week Stateful Check

The time of week stateful check is responsible for verifying the proper behavior of the GPS time of week parameter. The time of week parameter from GPS subframes is an integer that increments by the amount of time between the arrival between each subframe (6 seconds), starting at 0 and advancing through the week to a value of 604794, then rolls over to 0 on the start of a new GPS week. The check must take into account that a receiver may eventually miss a subframe, meaning that the check cannot simply check for an increase of 6 for each subframe.

The check accomplishes by calculating an offset between the week number and the local system time (PC clock). This offset should change very little over the course of time. A newly computed offset is compared to the last offset calculated with valid data. If the difference is greater than a threshold, the time of week is considered to be invalid.

Time of Week Stateful Check

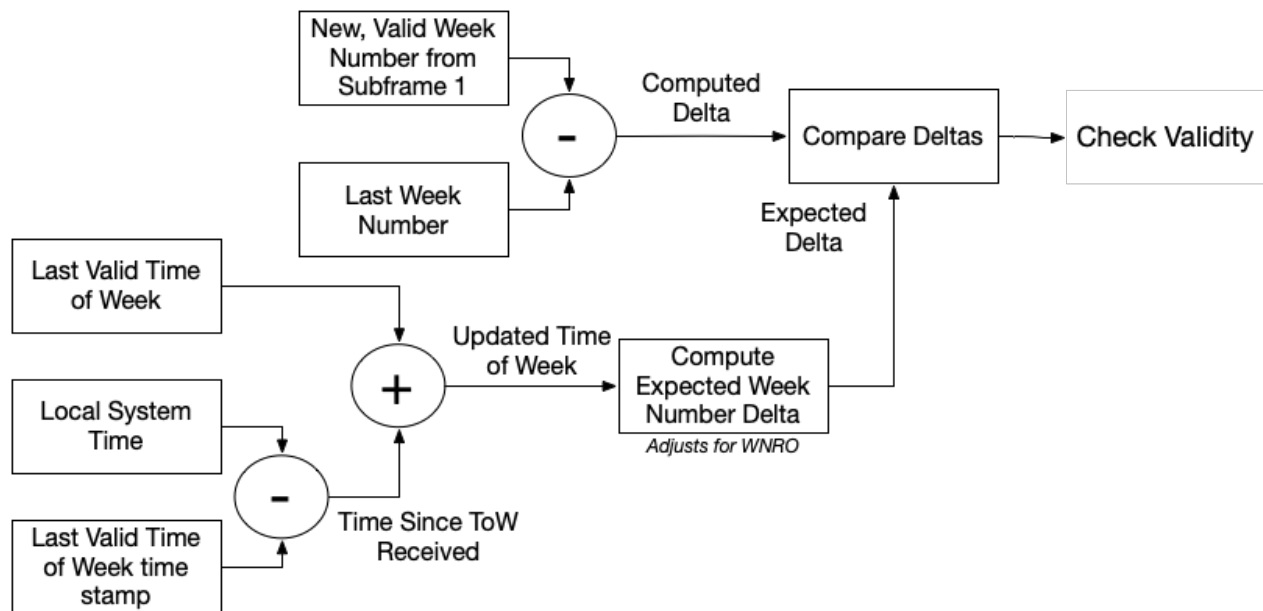


The implementation of this check assumes that the local system time will drift vary slowly over time. This is true particularly if the local system is synchronized to a stable reference source (NTP, PTP, GPS, etc).

Week Number Stateful Check

The library also includes a stateful check of the GPS week number. When a new week number is received, the algorithm computes a delta between the new value and the last valid week number received. This delta is compared to an expected delta, which is computed based on the elapsed system time since the last valid time of week was received. If the deltas match, then the new week number is considered to be valid. The expected week number computation adjusts for potential week number rollover (WNRO). The week number check algorithm is shown in the figure below.

Week Number Stateful Check



Chapter 2

License

This library is licensed under the BSD 3-Clause License. The library contains source code developed by IS4S and third parties. Refer to the individual source files for applicable copyright information.

Copyright (c) 2020 Integrated Solutions for Systems (IS4S), Inc Copyright (c) 2017, ETHZ ASL (geodetic converter)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of IS4S or ETHZ ASL nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all documented namespaces with brief descriptions:

geodetic_converter	Third-party. Downloaded from: https://github.com/ethz-asl/geodetic_utils // . .	27
pnt_integrity	Namespace for all pnt_integrity applications	28
pnt_integrity::data	Namespace for all integrity data definitions	48

Chapter 4

Hierarchical Index

4.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled	51
pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics	52
pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics	60
pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue	60
pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters	61
pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults	62
pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics	68
pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck	69
pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck	52
pnt_integrity::AgcCheck	57
pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck	62
pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck	88
pnt_integrity::CnoCheck	94
pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck	155
pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck	158
pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck	166
pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck	170
pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck	182
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport	83
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports	84
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState	85
pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics	91
pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset	92
pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics	98
pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters	98
pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType	100
geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter	100
pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d	107
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable	109
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables	112
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe	113

pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime	114
pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac	115
pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris	122
pnt_integrity::data::Header	134
pnt_integrity::data::IMU	135
pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository	136
pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor	146
pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange	154
pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics	155
pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity	164
pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics	169
pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics	170
pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry	174
pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum	179
pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic	180
pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics	181
pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault	185
pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault	186
pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault	186
pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth	187
pnt_integrity::SVHealth	187
pnt_integrity::TimeEntry	188
pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp	189

Chapter 5

Class Index

5.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled	
A structure that represents a distance traveled over a time period	51
pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics	
Structure for publishing Acquisition Check diagnostics	52
pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck	
Class implementation for the acquisition check	52
pnt_integrity::AgcCheck	
Class implementation for the AGC check	57
pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics	
Diagnostic data for AGC check	60
pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue	
A structure to represent an AGC measurement	60
pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters	
.	61
pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults	
.	62
pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck	
Class implementation for the angle of arrival check	62
pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics	
Structure used to publish diagnostic data	68
pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck	
Parent class for all integrity checks	69
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport	
A structure to hold a single assurance report	83
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports	
A structure to hold assurance data for all registered checks	84
pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState	
A structure to hold an AssuranceLevel and value	85
pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck	
Class implementation for the position velocity check	88
pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics	
Structure used to publish diagnostic data	91
pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset	
A structure for measuring the offset between two clocks	92

pnt_integrity::CnoCheck	
Class implementation of the carrier-to-noise (CnO) assurance check. The check analyzes the CnO values for abnormalities	94
pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics	
Diagnostic data for the check	98
pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters	98
pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType	100
geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter	
Class to implement gedetic conversions for the pnt_integrity library	100
pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d	
A structure to represent 3D geodetic position	107
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable	
A structure for GNSS observables (pseudorange, carrier, doppler, etc)	109
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables	
The GNSSObservables message	112
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe	
GNSS Subframe data	113
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime	
A GNSS time	114
pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac	
Class to parse and store almanac data for a GPS Satellite	115
pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris	122
pnt_integrity::data::Header	
The header used for all associated data types	134
pnt_integrity::data::IMU	
A structure that represents IMU measurement data	135
pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository	
Class definition for the history of data at a single PNT node	136
pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor	
Class implementation of integrity monitoring using AssuranceChecks and IntegrityData	146
pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange	
A structure that represents a distance measurement to a known point	154
pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics	
Structure for check diagnostics	155
pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck	
Class implementation for the navigation data check	155
pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck	
Class implementation for the position-jump check	158
pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity	
A structure to represent a Position / Velocity message	164
pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck	
Class implementation for the position velocity check	166
pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics	
Structure for check diagnostics	169
pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics	
Structure used to publish diagnostic data	170
pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck	
Class implementation for the range / position check	170
pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry	
Class definition for an entry into the repository	174
pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum	
A structure that represents an RF spectrum measurement	179
pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic	
Structure for check diagnostics	180

pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics	
Structure used to publish diagnostic data	181
pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck	
Class implementation for the static-position check	182
pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault	185
pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault	186
pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault	186
pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth	187
pnt_integrity::SVHealth	
Structure to hold the SV health status from subframe 1, word 3, bits 17-22	187
pnt_integrity::TimeEntry	
Structure for a time entry into the repository	188
pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp	
A timestamp used in all headers	189

Chapter 6

File Index

6.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

include/pnt_integrity/ AcquisitionCheck.hpp	
Class defined for the acquisition level checks	193
include/pnt_integrity/ AgcCheck.hpp	
Class defined for the AGC check	195
include/pnt_integrity/ AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp	
AssurancCheck class defined for the angle of arrival check	196
include/pnt_integrity/ AssuranceCheck.hpp	
Base / parent class for a PNT assurance check	197
include/pnt_integrity/ ClockBiasCheck.hpp	
AssurancCheck class defined for the clock bias check	198
include/pnt_integrity/ CnoCheck.hpp	
Class defined for the carrier-to-noise ratio (Cno) checks	199
include/pnt_integrity/ GeodeticConverter.hpp	??
include/pnt_integrity/ GPSAlmanac.hpp	
Stores a set of GPS almanac data and computes satellite pos	200
include/pnt_integrity/ GPSEphemeris.hpp	
Stores a set of GPS ephemeris data and computes satellite pos	201
include/pnt_integrity/ GPSNavDataCommon.hpp	
Common structures and functions used in processing GPS LNAV data	202
include/pnt_integrity/ IntegrityData.hpp	
Defines all data types and structure definitions	204
include/pnt_integrity/ IntegrityDataRepository.hpp	
Defines the IntegrityDataRepository class in pnt_integrity	206
include/pnt_integrity/ IntegrityMonitor.hpp	
Defines the IntegrityMonitor class in pnt_integrity	207
include/pnt_integrity/ NavigationDataCheck.hpp	
AssuranceCheck class for checking broadcast navigation data	208
include/pnt_integrity/ PositionJumpCheck.hpp	
AssuranceCheck class defined for the position jump check	209
include/pnt_integrity/ PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp	
AssurancCheck class defined for the position velocity consistency check	210

include/pnt_integrity/ RangePositionCheck.hpp	
AssurancCheck class defined for the range / position check	211
include/pnt_integrity/ RepositoryEntry.hpp	
Defines the RepositoryEntry class in pnt_integrity	213
include/pnt_integrity/ StaticPositionCheck.hpp	
AssurancCheck class defined for the static position check	213

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 geodetic_converter Namespace Reference

Third-party. Downloaded from: https://github.com/ethz-asl/geodetic_utils //.

Classes

- class [GeodeticConverter](#)
Class to implement gedetic conversions for the [pnt_integrity](#) library.

Variables

- const double [kSemimajorAxis](#) = 6378137
Equatorial radius (a), in meters.
- const double [kSemiminorAxis](#) = 6356752.3142
Semi-minor radius (b), in meters.
- const double [kFirstEccentricitySquared](#) = 6.69437999014 * 0.001
*First eccentricity squared (e2), dimensionless $e^2 = (a^2 - b^2) / a^2 = f * (2 - f)$*
- const double [kSecondEccentricitySquared](#) = 6.73949674228 * 0.001
Second eccentricity squared (e'2), dimensionless $e'^2 = (a^2 - b^2) / b^2 = e^2 / (1 - e^2) = e2 / (1 - e2)$
- const double [kFlattening](#) = 1 / 298.257223563
flattening, dimensionless
- const double [PI](#) = 3.14159265358979323846
Pi (pi), dimensionless.

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Third-party. Downloaded from: https://github.com/ethz-asl/geodetic_utils //.

7.2 pnt_integrity Namespace Reference

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Namespaces

- [data](#)

Namespace for all integrity data definitions.

Classes

- struct [AcqCheckDiagnostics](#)

Structure for publishing Acquisition Check diagnostics.

- class [AcquisitionCheck](#)

Class implementation for the acquisition check.

- class [AgcCheck](#)

Class implementation for the AGC check.

- struct [AgcCheckDiagnostics](#)

Diagnostic data for AGC check.

- struct [AlmanacParameters](#)

- union [AlmanacSubframeFaults](#)

- class [AngleOfArrivalCheck](#)

Class implementation for the angle of arrival check.

- struct [AoaCheckDiagnostics](#)

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

- class [AssuranceCheck](#)

Parent class for all integrity checks.

- class [ClockBiasCheck](#)

Class implementation for the position velocity check.

- struct [ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics](#)

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

- class [CnoCheck](#)

Class implementation of the carrier-to-noise (CnO) assurance check. The check analyzes the CnO values for abnormalities.

- struct [CnoCheckDiagnostics](#)

Diagnostic data for the check.

- struct [EphemerisParameters](#)

- class [GpsAlmanac](#)

Class to parse and store almanac data for a GPS Satellite.

- class [GpsEphemeris](#)

- class [IntegrityDataRepository](#)

Class definition for the history of data at a single PNT node.

- class [IntegrityMonitor](#)

Class implementation of integrity monitoring using AssuranceChecks and IntegrityData.

- struct [NavDataCheckDiagnostics](#)

Structure for check diagnostics.

- class [NavigationDataCheck](#)
Class implementation for the navigation data check.
- class [PositionJumpCheck](#)
Class implementation for the position-jump check.
- class [PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#)
Class implementation for the position velocity check.
- struct [PosJumpCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure for check diagnostics.
- struct [PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [RangePositionCheck](#)
Class implementation for the range / position check.
- class [RepositoryEntry](#)
Class definition for an entry into the repository.
- struct [RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic](#)
Structure for check diagnostics.
- struct [StaticPosCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [StaticPositionCheck](#)
Class implementation for the static-position check.
- struct [Subframe1Fault](#)
- struct [Subframe2Fault](#)
- struct [Subframe3Fault](#)
- struct [SVAlmHealth](#)
- struct [SVHealth](#)
Structure to hold the SV health status from subframe 1, word 3, bits 17-22.
- struct [TimeEntry](#)
Structure for a time entry into the repository.

Typedefs

- using [CodeMap](#) = std::map< int, std::vector< float > >
A map for holding PRN codes, indexed on prn.
- using [CodeMapEntry](#) = std::pair< int, std::vector< float > >
A pair for holding a PRN and it's code.
- using [CodeFreqMap](#) = std::map< int, Eigen::ArrayXcf >
A map for holding frequency bin values.
- using [CodeFreqMapEntry](#) = std::pair< int, Eigen::ArrayXcf >
A pair for holding a frequency bin number its values.
- using [CorrelationResultsMap](#) = std::map< int, Eigen::ArrayXXf >
A map that stores the correlation results for a prn.
- using [PeakResultsMap](#) = std::map< int, std::pair< double, double > >
- using [PrnList](#) = std::vector< int >
A vector type for a list of prns.
- using [SingleDiffMap](#) = std::map< int, double >
Defines a type that maps PRN to a calculated difference.
- using [PrnAssuranceEachNode](#) = std::map< int, std::vector< [data::AssuranceLevel](#) > >

- Defines a map that holds an assurance level for each prn for each node.*

using [MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) = std::map< int, [data::AssuranceLevel](#) >

A map for pairing an assurance level to each PRN.
- using [RemoteRepoEntries](#) = std::map< std::string, [RepositoryEntry](#) >

A type to map remote entries to their node name / device id.
- using [TimeEntryHistory](#) = std::map< double, [TimeEntry](#) >
- using [AssuranceChecks](#) = std::map< std::string, [AssuranceCheck](#) * >

A vector type for a collection of AssuranceChecks.
- using [RngPosCheckDiagnostics](#) = std::map< std::string, [RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic](#) >

Defined type for check diagnostics.

Enumerations

- enum [AoaCheckData](#) { [UsePseudorange](#) = 0, [UseCarrierPhase](#), [UseBoth](#) }

Enumeration to indicate what data field to use for the AOA check.
- enum [SVNavHealth](#) : uint8_t {
[AllDataOK](#) = 0, [ParityFailure](#) = 1, [TlmHowFormatProblem](#) = 2, [ZCountInHowBad](#) = 3,
[Subframe_1_2_or_3_Bad](#) = 4, [Subframe_4_or_5_Bad](#) = 5, [AllUploadedDataBad](#) = 6, [AllDataBad](#) = 7 }
- enum [AntiSpoonFlag](#) { [Off](#) = 0, [On](#) = 1 }
- enum [L2CodeType](#) { [Reserved](#) = 0, [PCodeOn](#) = 1, [CACodeOn](#) = 2, [CAAndPCodeOn](#) = 3 }
- enum [FitInterval](#) { [FourHrs](#) = 0, [GreaterThanFourHrs](#) = 1 }
- enum [AlertFlag](#) { [ALERT_OFF](#) = 0, [ALERT_RAISED](#) = 1 }
- enum [L2NavDataFlag](#) { [On](#) = 0, [Off](#) = 1 }
- enum [SVSignalHealth](#) : uint8_t {
[AllSignalsOk](#) = 0, [AllSignalsWeak](#) = 1, [AllSignalsDead](#) = 2, [AllSignalsHaveNoDataModulation](#) = 3,
[L1PSignalWeak](#) = 4, [L1PSignalDead](#) = 5, [L1PSignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 6, [L2PSignalWeak](#) = 7,
[L2PSignalDead](#) = 8, [L2PSignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 9, [L1CSignalWeak](#) = 10, [L1CSignalDead](#) = 11,
[L1CSignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 12, [L2CSignalWeak](#) = 13, [L2CSignalDead](#) = 14, [L2CSignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 15,
[L1AndL2PSignal_Weak](#) = 16, [L1AndL2PSignal_Death](#) = 17, [L1AndL2PSignal_HasNoDataModulation](#) = 18,
[L1AndL2CSignal_Weak](#) = 19,
[L1AndL2CSignal_Death](#) = 20, [L1AndL2CSignal_HasNoDataModulation](#) = 21, [L1SignalWeak](#) = 22, [L1SignalDead](#) = 23,
[L1SignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 24, [L2SignalWeak](#) = 25, [L2SignalDead](#) = 26, [L2SignalHasNoDataModulation](#) = 27,
[SVIsTemporarilyOutDoNotUse](#) = 28, [SVWillBeTemporarilyOutUseWithCaution](#) = 29, [OneOrMoreSignalsDeferredURASStillValid](#) = 30, [MoreThanOneCombinationNeededToDescribeAnomalies](#) = 31 }
- enum [NavDataTimeOfArrival](#) { [Older](#), [Same](#), [Newer](#) }

Enumeration to define the relative time between multiple LNAV data sets.
- enum [DataLocaleType](#) { [Local](#) = 0, [Remote](#) = 1 }

Defines the possible observable types.

Functions

- void [fromHex](#) (const std::string &in, void *const data)

Convert hexadecimal string to char array.
- void [toHex](#) (unsigned char *const byteData, const size_t dataLength, std::string &dest)

Convert char array to hexadecimal string.

- void [convertSubframeFrom10To30Word](#) (const uint32_t(&sfIn)[10], uint8_t(&sfOut)[30])
Converts uint32_t[10] subframe to uint8_t[30] array.
- void [convertSubframeFrom30To10Word](#) (const uint8_t(&sfIn)[30], uint32_t(&sfOut)[10])
Converts uint8_t[30] subframe to uint32_t[10] array.
- void [removeSubframeParity](#) (const uint32_t(&subframeWordsIn)[10], uint32_t(&subframeWordsOut)[10])
Remove parity bits from subframe.
- uint16_t [parseSubframeID](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Parse a subframe and return its ID number.
- void [parseSubframeID](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], uint16_t &subframeID)
Parse a subframe and return its ID number.
- double [parseTimeOfWeek](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Parse a subframe and return the time of week.
- void [parseTimeOfWeek](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], double &tow)
Parse a subframe and return the time of week.

Variables

- const std::string [INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK_VALS](#) = "INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK_VALS"
String ID for the ACQ check peak vals.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK1_KEY](#) = "INT_ACQ_PEAK1_"
String ID for the ACQ check peak 1 key.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK2_KEY](#) = "INT_ACQ_PEAK2_"
String ID for the ACQ check peak 2 key.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_ACQ_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_ACQ_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the ACQ check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_HI_PWR_THRESH](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_HI_PWR_THRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check high power threshold.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH](#)
String ID for the ACQ check peak ratio threshold.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_ACQ_THRESH](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ACQ_THRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check acquisition threshold.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_UTHRESH](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check survey unassured thresh.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_ICOUNT](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ICOUNT"
String ID for the ACQ check survey inconsistent count.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_UCOUNT](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_UCOUNT"
String ID for the ACQ check survey unassured count.
- const std::string [INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_KEY](#) = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_KEY_"
String ID for the ACQ check survey peak ratio key.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the AGC check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the AGC check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS](#)

- String ID for the AOA check difference diagnostic data.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_NODE_ID = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_NODE_ID"
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic node id.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAGNOSTICS = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAGNOSTICS"
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic data.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic difference threshold.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic suspect prn percent.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic unavailable prn percent.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT
- String ID for the AOA check diagnostic assured prn percent.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ITHRESH = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ITHRESH"
- String ID for the AOA check survey inconsistent thresh.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UTHRESH = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UTHRESH"
- String ID for the AOA check survey unassured thresh.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ATHRESH = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ATHRESH"
- String ID for the AOA check survey assured thresh.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS
- String ID for the clock-bias check diagnostic data.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT
- String ID for the clock-bias check expected drift.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR
- String ID for the clock-bias check drift variance.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET
- String ID for the clock-bias check propagation offset.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET
- String ID for the clock-bias check actual offset.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR
- String ID for the clock-bias check offset error.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND
- String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate bound.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND
- String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate var bound.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAGNOSTICS = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAGNOSTICS"
- String ID for the CNO check diagnostic data.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_AVG_COUNT = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_AVG_COUNT"
- String ID for the CNO check average count.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_ITHRESH = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_ITHRESH"
- String ID for the CNO check survey inconsistent thresh.*
- const std::string INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_UTHRESH = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_UTHRESH"
- String ID for the CNO check survey unassured thresh.*
- const double gpsPi = 3.1415926535898
- PI as defined in IS-GPS-200 (30.3.3.1.3)*
- const double twoGpsPi = 2.0 * gpsPi
- 2 * PI as defined in IS-GPS-200 (convenience constant)*

- const double [speedOfLight](#) = 2.99792458e8
Speed of light as defined in IS-GPS-200 (20.3.4.3) [m/s].
- const double [gpsGM](#) = 3.986005e14
Earth gravitational constant as defined in IS-GPS-200 (Tbl. 30-II) [m^3/s^2].
- const double [gpsF](#) = -4.442807633e-10
Flattening constant as defined in IS-GPS-200 (20.3.3.3.3) [$sec/meter^{0.5}$].
- const double [gpsEarthRotationRate](#) = 7.2921151467e-5
- const double [secondsInWeek](#) = 604800.0
Number of GPS seconds in a week.
- const double [secondsInHalfWeek](#) = [secondsInWeek](#) / 2.0
Number of GPS seconds in a half week.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the nav data check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID"
String ID for the nav data check data valid flag.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID_MSG](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID_MSG"
String ID for the nav data check data valid msg.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID"
String ID for the nav data check tow valid flag.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG](#)
String ID for the nav data check tow valid flag msg.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID"
String ID for the nav data check week number valid flag.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG](#)
String ID for the nav data check week number valid flag msg.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the position-jump check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND](#)
String ID for the position-jump check bound.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_DIST](#) = "INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_DIST"
String ID for the position-jump check distance.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the position-velocity consistent check diagnostics data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_PB](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_PB"
String ID for PVC diagnostic key for the "percent bad" variable.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for the inconsistent threshold.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_UTHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for the unassured threshold.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_VAL](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_VAL"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for error values.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH](#)
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for error thresh values.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the range-position check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC](#)
String ID for the range-position check max calculated range.

- const std::string [INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC](#)
String ID for the range-position check min calculated range.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS](#)
String ID for the range-position check max measured range.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS](#)
String ID for the range-position check min measured range.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the static position check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT](#)
String ID for the static position check survey latitude.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON](#)
String ID for the static position check survey longitude.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT](#)
String ID for the static position check survey altitude.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check change threshold.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER](#)
String ID for the static position check percentage threshold.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string [INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check survey unassured thresh.

7.2.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

7.2.2 Typedef Documentation

7.2.2.1 PeakResultsMap

```
using pnt\_integrity::PeakResultsMap = typedef std::map<int, std::pair<double, double> >
```

A map that holds the first and second peak values in each acquisition plan

Definition at line 92 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

7.2.2.2 TimeEntryHistory

```
using pnt_integrity::TimeEntryHistory = typedef std::map<double, TimeEntry>
```

Defining a type for a history of time entries, which is realized by an ordered map keyed on time.

Definition at line 85 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

7.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.2.3.1 AlertFlag

```
enum pnt_integrity::AlertFlag [strong]
```

Enumeration to define the alert flag given in bit 18 of the HOW If the alert flag is raised, it indicates to the user that the URA may be worse than indicated in subframe 1 and that the SV should be used only at the user's risk Rcef: IS-GPS-200 - 20.3.3.2

Definition at line 90 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

7.2.3.2 AntiSpoofFlag

```
enum pnt_integrity::AntiSpoofFlag [strong]
```

Anti-spoof flag given in bit 19 of the handover word (HOW) If anti-spoof is on, P(Y) code is transmitted If anti-spoof is off, P code is transmitted Ref: IS-GPS-200 - 20.3.3.2

Definition at line 58 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

7.2.3.3 FitInterval

```
enum pnt_integrity::FitInterval [strong]
```

Fit interval for the ephemeris data provided in subframe 2. Indicates if the satellite is under normal operations (fit interval = 4) or extended operations with a fit interval of greater than 4 hours. Ref: IS-GPS-200 - 20.3.3.4.3.1

Definition at line 79 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

7.2.3.4 L2CodeType

```
enum pnt_integrity::L2CodeType [strong]
```

Code on L2. Indicates if C/A code, P code, or both are on on L2 Given in bits 11 and 12 of subframe 1 Ref: IS-GPS-200 - 20.3.3.3.1.2

Definition at line 67 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

7.2.3.5 L2NavDataFlag

```
enum pnt_integrity::L2NavDataFlag [strong]
```

Enumeration to define the data flag for L2 P-code. Indicates if the NAV data stream has been turned on the P-code channel on L2 Ref: IS-GPS-200, 20.3.3.3.1.6

Definition at line 99 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

7.2.3.6 SVNavHealth

```
enum pnt_integrity::SVNavHealth : uint8_t [strong]
```

Enumeration to define the top 3 bits of the 8-bith satellite health field included in Almanac subframes 4 and 5 Defined in paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.3 of IS-GPS-200

Definition at line 52 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

7.2.3.7 SVSignalHealth

```
enum pnt_integrity::SVSignalHealth : uint8_t [strong]
```

Enumeration to define the 5 bit satellite signal health field given in bits 18 to 22 of subframe 1 and in the bottom 5 bits of the 8 bit satellite health field in Almanac subframes 4 and 5 Defined in paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.3 of IS-GPS-200

Definition at line 70 of file GPSNavDataCommon.hpp.

7.2.4 Function Documentation

7.2.4.1 fromHex()

```
void pnt_integrity::fromHex (  
    const std::string & in,  
    void *const data )
```

Convert hexadecimal string to char array.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	Input hex string
-----------	------------------

7.2.4.2 toHex()

```
void pnt_integrity::toHex (
    unsigned char *const byteData,
    const size_t dataLength,
    std::string & dest )
```

Convert char array to hexadecimal string.

Parameters

<i>byteData</i>	Data to convert
<i>dataLength</i>	Length of the data to convert

7.2.5 Variable Documentation**7.2.5.1 gpsEarthRotationRate**

```
const double pnt_integrity::gpsEarthRotationRate = 7.2921151467e-5
```

Earth rotation rate about ECEF Z-axis (little omega), as defined in IS-GPS-200 (Table 20-IV) [rad/s]

Definition at line 60 of file GPSNavDataCommon.hpp.

7.2.5.2 INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=
    "INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH"
```

String ID for the ACQ check peak ratio threshold.

Definition at line 65 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.3 INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT"
```

String ID for the AOA check diagnostic assured prn percent.

Definition at line 66 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.4 INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH"
```

String ID for the AOA check diagnostic difference threshold.

Definition at line 57 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.5 INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT"
```

String ID for the AOA check diagnostic suspect prn percent.

Definition at line 60 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.6 INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT"
```

String ID for the AOA check diagnostic unavailable prn percent.

Definition at line 63 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.7 INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the AOA check difference diagnostic data.

Definition at line 50 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.8 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check actual offset.

Definition at line 60 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.9 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate bound.

Definition at line 66 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.10 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate var bound.

Definition at line 69 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.11 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check expected drift.

Definition at line 51 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.12 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check drift variance.

Definition at line 54 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.13 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check offset error.

Definition at line 63 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.14 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check propagation offset.

Definition at line 57 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.15 INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the clock-bias check diagnostic data.

Definition at line 48 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.16 INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the nav data check diagnostic data.

Definition at line 51 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.17 INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG"
```

String ID for the nav data check tow valid flag msg.

Definition at line 60 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.18 INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG"
```

String ID for the nav data check week number valid flag msg.

Definition at line 65 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.19 INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND"
```

String ID for the position-jump check bound.

Definition at line 52 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.20 INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the position-jump check diagnostic data.

Definition at line 49 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.21 INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH"
```

String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for error thresh values.

Definition at line 61 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.22 INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC"
```

String ID for the range-position check max calculated range.

Definition at line 50 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.23 INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS"
```

String ID for the range-position check max measured range.

Definition at line 56 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.24 INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC"
```

String ID for the range-position check min calculated range.

Definition at line 53 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.25 INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS"
```

String ID for the range-position check min measured range.

Definition at line 59 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.26 INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the range-position check diagnostic data.

Definition at line 47 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.27 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH"
```

String ID for the static position check survey inconsistent thresh.

Definition at line 68 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.28 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER"
```

String ID for the static position check percentage threshold.

Definition at line 65 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.29 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT"
```

String ID for the static position check survey altitude.

Definition at line 59 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.30 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH"
```

String ID for the static position check change threshold.

Definition at line 62 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.31 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT"
```

String ID for the static position check survey latitude.

Definition at line 53 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.32 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON
```

Initial value:

```
=  
    "INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON"
```

String ID for the static position check survey longitude.

Definition at line 56 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.33 INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH
```

Initial value:

```
=  
"INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH"
```

String ID for the static position check survey unassured thresh.

Definition at line 71 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.2.5.34 INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS

```
const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS
```

Initial value:

```
=  
"INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS"
```

String ID for the static position check diagnostic data.

Definition at line 50 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

7.3 *pnt_integrity::data* Namespace Reference

Namespace for all integrity data definitions.

Classes

- struct [AccumulatedDistanceTraveled](#)
A structure that represents a distance traveled over a time period.
- struct [AgcValue](#)
A structure to represent an AGC measurement.
- struct [AssuranceReport](#)
A structure to hold a single assurance report.
- struct [AssuranceReports](#)
A structure to hold assurance data for all registered checks.
- class [AssuranceState](#)
A structure to hold an AssuranceLevel and value.
- struct [ClockOffset](#)
A structure for measuring the offset between two clocks.
- struct [GeodeticPosition3d](#)
A structure to represent 3D geodetic position.
- struct [GNSSObservable](#)
A structure for GNSS observables (pseudorange, carrier, doppler, etc)
- struct [GNSSObservables](#)
The [GNSSObservables](#) message.
- struct [GNSSSubframe](#)
GNSS Subframe data.
- struct [GNSSTime](#)
A GNSS time.
- struct [Header](#)
The header used for all associated data types.
- struct [IMU](#)
A structure that represents [IMU](#) measurement data.
- struct [MeasuredRange](#)
A structure that represents a distance measurement to a known point.
- struct [PositionVelocity](#)
A structure to represent a Position / Velocity message.
- struct [RfSpectrum](#)
A structure that represents an RF spectrum measurement.
- struct [Timestamp](#)
A timestamp used in all headers.

Typedefs

- using [GNSSObservableMap](#) = std::map< uint64_t, [GNSSObservable](#) >
A map to relate a [GNSSObservable](#) to a PRN.

Enumerations

- enum [TimeSystem](#) { **GLO** = 0, **GPS**, **GAL**, **BDT** }
Enumeration for all available satellite-based time system sources.
- enum [SatelliteSystem](#) : uint8_t {
GPS = 0, **Glonass**, **Galileo**, **QZSS**,
BeiDou, **IRNSS**, **SBAS**, **Mixed**,
Other }
Enumeration for satellite system identification.
- enum [FrequencyBand](#) : uint8_t {
Band1 = 0, **Band2**, **Band5**, **Band6**,
Band7, **Band8**, **Band9**, **Band0**,
Band10 }
Defines all possible frequency types.
- enum [CodeType](#) : uint8_t {
SigP = 0, **SigC**, **SigD**, **SigY**,
SigM, **SigN**, **SigA**, **SigB**,
SigI, **SigQ**, **SigS**, **SigL**,
SigX, **SigW**, **SigZ**, **SigBLANK** }
Defines all possible code types.
- enum [AssuranceLevel](#) : int8_t { **Unavailable** = 0, **Unassured**, **Inconsistent**, **Assured** }
Defines all available assurance level values.

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for all integrity data definitions.

Chapter 8

Class Documentation

8.1 pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled Struct Reference

A structure that represents a distance traveled over a time period.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- double [dt](#)
Time span of accumulated distance (s)
- double [distance](#)
Accumulated distance traveled over time period (m)
- double [variance](#)
Accumulated distance traveled variance (m^2)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

A structure that represents a distance traveled over a time period.

Definition at line 759 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.2 pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure for publishing Acquisition Check diagnostics.

```
#include <AcquisitionCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- double [highPowerThresh](#)
The threshold to indicate high-power in a prn acquisition.
- double [peakRatioThresh](#)
The threshold on peak 1 to peak 2 ratio to determine a suspect prn.
- double [acquisitionThresh](#)
The threshold on the acquisition plane to indicate a good prn.
- double [inconsistentThresh](#)
The threshold used for determining an overall inconsistent assurance level.
- double [unassuredThresh](#)
The threshold used for determining an overall unassured assurance level.
- double [unassuredCount](#)
The number of prns flagged as unassured.
- double [inconsistentCount](#)
The number of prns flagged as inconsistent.
- std::map< int, double > [ratioMap](#)
A map that pairs PRN id to the peak ratio.

8.2.1 Detailed Description

Structure for publishing Acquisition Check diagnostics.

Definition at line 97 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

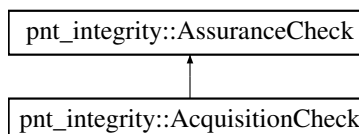
- include/pnt_integrity/[AcquisitionCheck.hpp](#)

8.3 pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the acquisition check.

```
#include <AcquisitionCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [AcquisitionCheck](#) (const std::string &name="Acquisition check", const double &highPowerThreshold=2.5e7, const double &peakRatioThreshold=7.0, const double &acquisitionThreshold=3e6, const double &expectedSamplingFreq=5e6, const double &intermediateFreq=0.0, const double &searchBand=10e3, const double &searchStepSize=0.5e3, const double &integrationPeriod=1e-3, const double &codeFrequencyBasis=1.023e6, const int &codeLength=1023, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)

Constructor for the check class.

- bool [handleIFSampleData](#) (const double &checkTime, const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSampleSC8 > &ifData)

Handler function for IF sample data (SC8)

- bool [handleIFSampleData](#) (const double &checkTime, const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSampleSC16 > &ifData)

Handler function for IF sample data (SC16)

- template<typename samp_type >
bool [processIFSampleData](#) (const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< samp_type > &sampleData)

Functor to processing incoming samples.

- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &time)

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

- void [setPublishAquisition](#) (std::function< void(const [CorrelationResultsMap](#) &)> handler)

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

- void [setPublishPeakData](#) (std::function< void(const double &, const [PeakResultsMap](#) &)> handler)

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [AcqCheckDiagnostics](#) &checkData)> handler)

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.3.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the acquisition check.

Class implementation of the acquisition check. The class is a child class of [AssuranceCheck](#)

Definition at line 120 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.3.2.1 AcquisitionCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::AcquisitionCheck (
    const std::string & name = "Acquisition check",
    const double & highPowerThreshold = 2.5e7,
    const double & peakRatioThreshold = 7.0,
    const double & acquisitionThreshold = 3e6,
    const double & expectedSamplingFreq = 5e6,
    const double & intermediateFreq = 0.0,
    const double & searchBand = 10e3,
    const double & searchStepSize = 0.5e3,
    const double & integrationPeriod = 1e-3,
    const double & codeFrequencyBasis = 1.023e6,
    const int & codeLength = 1023,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the check class.

Constructor for the acquisition check, the default constructor configures the check for L1-CA at 5 MSps. Acquisition parameters will be recalculated if a different sampling frequency is detected

Parameters

<i>name</i>	A string name for the check instance
<i>highPowerThreshold</i>	A threshold that indicates abnormally high power levels
<i>peakRatioThreshold</i>	A threshold for the ratio of the first and second peaks in the acquisition plane, indicating a possible unauthentic signal
<i>acquisitionThreshold</i>	A threshold for classifying a signal as acquired or unacquired
<i>expectedSamplingFreq</i>	The expected sampling frequency
<i>intermediateFreq</i>	The intermediate frequency of incoming sample stream
<i>searchBand</i>	The acquisition search band
<i>searchStepSize</i>	The acquisition search step size (defines bins)
<i>integrationPeriod</i>	Integration period to use for acquisition
<i>codeFrequencyBasis</i>	Frequency basis for the code of interest
<i>codeLength</i>	Length of the code (in chips)
<i>log</i>	The provided log handler function

Definition at line 146 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.3 Member Function Documentation

8.3.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & time ) [virtual]
```


Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

For this check, this function cycles through all of the individual PRN assurance values, analyzes them, and then sets the master assurance level associated with the check.

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.3.3.2 `handleIFSampleData()` [1/2]

```
bool pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::handleIFSampleData (
    const double & checkTime,
    const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSampleSC8 > & ifData ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Handler function for IF sample data (SC8)

Function to handle provided IF data. (Overriding inherited function from parent class). Calls the common templated function `processIfSampleData` for convenience

Parameters

<i>checkTime</i>	The timestamp associated with the data
<i>ifData</i>	The provided IF data sample set

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 200 of file `AcquisitionCheck.hpp`.

8.3.3.3 `handleIFSampleData()` [2/2]

```
bool pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::handleIFSampleData (
    const double & checkTime,
    const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSampleSC16 > & ifData ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Handler function for IF sample data (SC16)

Function to handle provided IF data (Overriding inherited function from parent class). Calls the common templated function `processIfSampleData` for convenience

Parameters

<i>checkTime</i>	The timestamp associated with the data
<i>ifData</i>	The provided IF data sample set

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 227 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.3.4 processIFSampleData()

```
template<typename samp_type >
bool pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::processIFSampleData (
    const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< samp_type > & sampleData )
```

Functor to processing incoming samples.

Template function for processing incoming samples

Parameters

<i>sampleData</i>	Incoming sample data
-------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 412 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.3.5 setPublishAquisition()

```
void pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::setPublishAquisition (
    std::function< void(const CorrelationResultsMap &)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishAcquisitionData" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 267 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.3.6 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const AcqCheckDiagnostics &checkData)>
    handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 293 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

8.3.3.7 setPublishPeakData()

```
void pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck::setPublishPeakData (
    std::function< void(const double &, const PeakResultsMap &)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishPeakData" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 280 of file AcquisitionCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

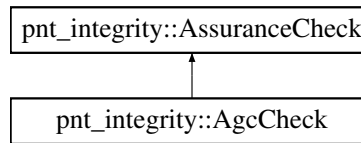
- include/pnt_integrity/[AcquisitionCheck.hpp](#)

8.4 pnt_integrity::AgcCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the AGC check.

```
#include <AgcCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::AgcCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [AgcCheck](#) (const std::string &name="agc_check", const double &minValue=0.0, const double &maxValue=10000, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor for the [AgcCheck](#) class.
- bool [handleAGC](#) (const [data::AgcValue](#) &agcValue)
Handler function for AGC value.
- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [AgcCheckDiagnostics](#) &check←Data)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the AGC check.

Definition at line 61 of file AgcCheck.hpp.

8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.4.2.1 AgcCheck()

```

pnt_integrity::AgcCheck::AgcCheck (
    const std::string & name = "agc_check",
    const double & minValue = 0.0,
    const double & maxValue = 10000,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
  
```

Constructor for the [AgcCheck](#) class.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check
<i>minValue</i>	The minimum possible reported value for the AGC
<i>maxValue</i>	The maximum possible reported value for the AGC
<i>log</i>	Log handler function

Definition at line 70 of file AgcCheck.hpp.

8.4.3 Member Function Documentation**8.4.3.1 handleAGC()**

```
bool pnt_integrity::AgcCheck::handleAGC (
    const data::AgcValue & agcValue ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for AGC value.

Function to handle provided AGC values (virtual)

Parameters

<i>agcValue</i>	The provided AGC message / structure
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 95 of file AgcCheck.hpp.

8.4.3.2 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::AgcCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const AgcCheckDiagnostics &checkData)>
    handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 111 of file AgcCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/AgcCheck.hpp

8.5 pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Diagnostic data for AGC check.

```
#include <AgcCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [data::AgcValue values](#)
The AGC values.
- [double inconsistentThresh](#)
The inconsistent threshold.

8.5.1 Detailed Description

Diagnostic data for AGC check.

Definition at line 52 of file AgcCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/AgcCheck.hpp

8.6 pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue Struct Reference

A structure to represent an AGC measurement.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- `std::map< FrequencyBand, double > agcValues`
A vector for AGC values (multiple bands possible)

8.6.1 Detailed Description

A structure to represent an AGC measurement.

Definition at line 837 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp`

8.7 pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `uint16_t prn`
- `double tow`
- `SVAlmHealth svHealth`
- `double eccentricity`
- `double toa`
- `double deltaI`
- `double omegaDot`
- `double sqrtA`
- `double omega0`
- `double omega`
- `double m0`
- `double af0`
- `double af1`
- `uint16_t referenceWeek`

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 74 of file GPSSAlmanac.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `include/pnt_integrity/GPSSAlmanac.hpp`

8.8 pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults Union Reference

Classes

- struct [FaultType](#)

Public Attributes

- [FaultType](#) **faultType**
- uint16_t **bitfield**

8.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 94 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

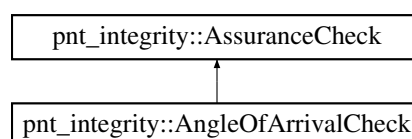
- include/pnt_integrity/[GPSAlmanac.hpp](#)

8.9 pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the angle of arrival check.

```
#include <AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [AngleOfArrivalCheck](#) (const std::string &name="AOA check", const [AoaCheckData](#) &aoaCheckData=[AoaCheckData::UsePseudorange](#), const double &singleDiffCompareThresh=5.0, const int &prnCountThresh=5, const double &rangeThreshold=5.0, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor.
- bool [handleGnssObservables](#) (const [data::GNSSObservables](#) &gnssObs, const double &time=0)
Handler function for GNSS Observables.
- bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &time)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- void [setDifferenceComparisonThreshold](#) (const double &thresh)
Sets the difference comparison threshold.
- void [setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit](#) (const double &thresh)
Sets the Percent Failure Limit for the SingleDiffDiff Check.
- void [setPrnCountThreshold](#) (const int &thresh)
Sets the prn count threshold.
- void [setRangeThreshold](#) (const double &thresh)
Sets the range threshold.
- void [setPublishDiffData](#) (std::function< void(const double &time, const std::string &remoteNodeId, const [SingleDiffMap](#) &)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [AoaCheckDiagnostics](#) &checkData)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the angle of arrival check.

Class implementation of the angle of arrival check. The class is a child class of [AssuranceCheck](#)

Definition at line 112 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.9.2.1 AngleOfArrivalCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::AngleOfArrivalCheck (
    const std::string & name = "AOA check",
    const AoaCheckData & aoaCheckData = AoaCheckData::UsePseudorange,
    const double & singleDiffCompareThresh = 5.0,
    const int & prnCountThresh = 5,
    const double & rangeThreshold = 5.0,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

Constructor for the angle of arrival check class. The constructor defaults the multi-prn support to true for this check, so `enableMultiPrnSupport` need not be called.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name associated with the check
<i>aoaCheckData</i>	Sets which type of data will be used
<i>singleDiffCompareThresh</i>	Sets the threshold for comparing single difference values
<i>prnCountThresh</i>	A threshold used in the AOA check to determine if a PRN has a common AOA with other PRNs.
<i>rangeThreshold</i>	A distance threshold that is used when to determine if a remote node is to close to the local node to perform the AOA check
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 131 of file `AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp`.

8.9.3 Member Function Documentation

8.9.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & time ) [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

For this check, this function cycles through all of the individual PRN assurance values, analyzes them, and then sets the master assurance level associated with the check.

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.9.3.2 handleGnssObservables()

```
bool pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::handleGnssObservables (
    const data::GNSSObservables & gnssObs,
    const double & time = 0 ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for GNSS Observables.

Function to handle provided GNSS Observables. This function simply calls [runCheck\(\)](#), as the provided data has already been added to the repository

Parameters

<i>gnssObs</i>	The provided GNSS observable data
----------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.9.3.3 runCheck()

```
bool pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.9.3.4 setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit (
    const double & thresh ) [inline]
```

Sets the Percent Failure Limit for the SingleDiffDiff Check.

Percentage Value expressed as [0 - 1]

Parameters

<i>thresh</i>	The threshold value to use
---------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 204 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.3.5 setDifferenceComparisonThreshold()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setDifferenceComparisonThreshold (
    const double & thresh ) [inline]
```

Sets the difference comparison threshold.

This threshold is used to determine when 2 separate single differences (between a local and remote node) should be flagged as having a common angle of arrival. The units on this threshold depend on the type of data that is being used for the check (AoaCheckData). For example if, AoaCheckData::UsePseudorange is being used, then the units are in meters.

Parameters

<i>thresh</i>	The threshold value to use
---------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 193 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.3.6 setPrnCountThreshold()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setPrnCountThreshold (
    const int & thresh ) [inline]
```

Sets the prn count threshold.

This threshold is used to determine when to raise the assurance level of a particular prn. If a PRN is found to have a common AOA with at least [threshold] other PRNS, then the AssuranceLevel is raised

Parameters

<i>thresh</i>	The threshold value to use
---------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 216 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.3.7 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const AoaCheckDiagnostics &checkData)>
    handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 256 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.3.8 setPublishDiffData()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setPublishDiffData (
    std::function< void(const double &time, const std::string &remoteNodeId, const Single↵
    DiffMap &)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishSingleDiffData" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 242 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

8.9.3.9 setRangeThreshold()

```
void pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck::setRangeThreshold (
    const double & thresh ) [inline]
```

Sets the range threshold.

When calculating differences between local and remote observables, if a measured range is available between the two, it is compared to this threshold. If the measured range is less than the threshold, then the difference is not calculated

Parameters

<i>thresh</i>	The threshold to use
---------------	----------------------

Definition at line 230 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp](#)

8.10 pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

```
#include <AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- double [singleDiffThresh](#)
The threshold that is used when comparing single differences.
- double [unavailablePrnPercent](#)
The number of PRNS that are unavailable (UNAVAILABLE)
- double [suspectPrnPercent](#)
The number of PRNS that appear suspect (UNASSURED or INCONSISTENT)
- double [assuredPrnPercent](#)
The number of PRNS that are assured (ASSURED)
- double [inconsistentThresh](#)
The threshold used to check against the number of suspect PRNS.
- double [unassuredThresh](#)
The threshold used to check against the number of suspect PRNS.
- double [assuredThresh](#)
The threshold used to check against the number of assured PRNS.

8.10.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

Definition at line 76 of file AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

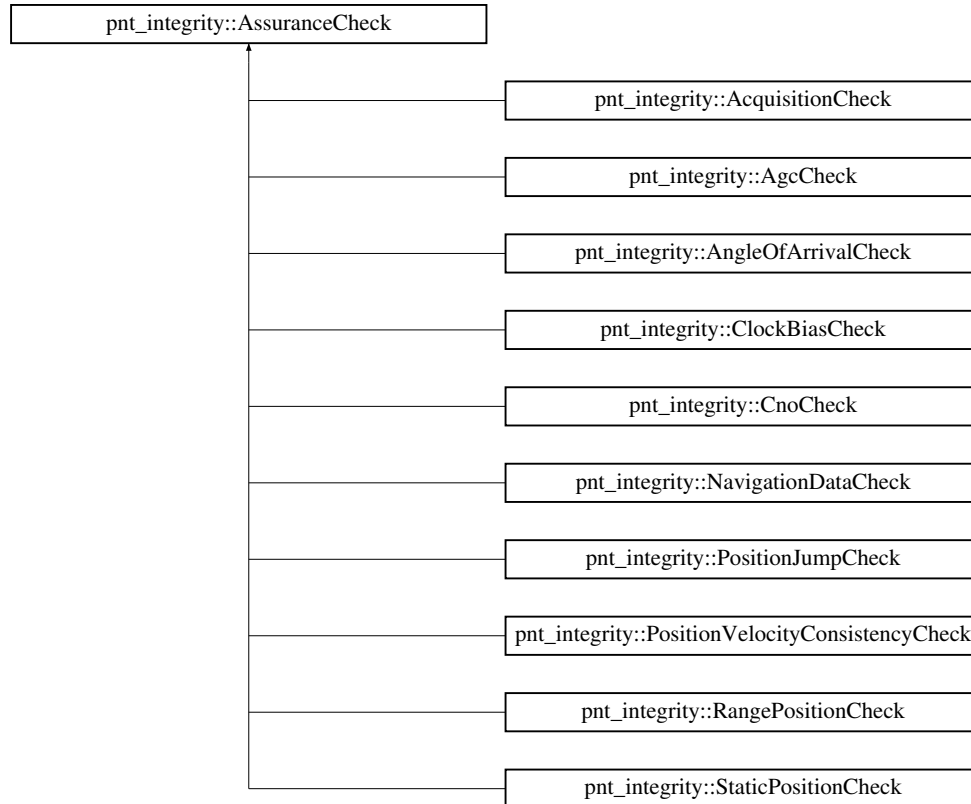
- include/pnt_integrity/[AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp](#)

8.11 pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck Class Reference

Parent class for all integrity checks.

```
#include <AssuranceCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [AssuranceCheck](#) (const bool &multiPrnSupport=false, const std::string &checkName="AssuranceCheck", const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor.
- virtual bool [handleGnssObservables](#) (const [data::GNSSObservables](#) &, const double &)
Handler function for GNSS Observables.
- virtual bool [handleGnssSubframe](#) (const [data::GNSSSubframe](#) &)
Handler function for GNSS Subframes.
- [MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) [getMultiPrnAssuranceData](#) ()
Return function for the multi-prn assurance data.
- virtual bool [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &, const bool &)
Handler function for Position / Velocity message.
- virtual bool [handleEstimatedPositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &)
Handler function for an estimated Position / Velocity message.

- virtual bool [handleDistanceTraveled](#) (const [data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled](#) &)
Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.
- virtual bool [handleMeasuredRange](#) (const [data::MeasuredRange](#) &)
Handler function for measured range.
- virtual bool [handleIFSampleData](#) (const double &, const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSample← SC8 > &)
Handler function for IF sample data (SC8)
- virtual bool [handleIFSampleData](#) (const double &, const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSample← SC16 > &)
Handler function for IF sample data (SC16)
- virtual bool [handleClockOffset](#) (const [data::ClockOffset](#) &)
Handler function for Clock Offset sample data.
- virtual bool [handleRfSpectrum](#) (const [data::RfSpectrum](#) &)
Handler function for RF Spectrum value.
- virtual bool [handleAGC](#) (const [data::AgcValue](#) &)
Handler function for AGC value.
- [data::AssuranceLevel](#) [getAssuranceLevel](#) ()
Returns the AssuranceLevel enumeration value associated with the check's AssuranceState.
- double [getAssuranceValue](#) ()
Returns the interger value associated with the check's AssuranceState.
- [data::AssuranceState](#) [getAssuranceState](#) ()
Returns the AssuranceState of the check.
- virtual void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &time)=0
Function to calculate the assurance level of the check.
- void [setAssuranceThresholds](#) (const double &inconsistentThresh, const double &unassuredThresh, const double &assuredThresh=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN())
Sets the assurance level transition thresholds.
- virtual bool [runCheck](#) ()=0
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- void [setLogMessageHandler](#) (const logutils::LogCallback &logMsgHandler)
Sets the log message handler to provided callback.
- void [enableMultiPrnSupport](#) ()
Enables support for multiple prn checks.
- bool [hasMultiPrnSupport](#) ()
Returns value of multiPrnSupport_.
- std::string [getName](#) ()
Returns the name of the check.
- void [changeAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &updateTime, const [data::AssuranceLevel](#) &newLevel)
Changes the check's assurance level to the provided value.
- void [setAssuranceLevelPeriod](#) (const double &levelPeriod)
Sets the assurance level period.
- virtual void [setLastGoodPosition](#) (const double &updateTime, const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &position)
Sets the last known good position.
- virtual void [clearLastGoodPosition](#) ()
Clears the last known good position.
- virtual void [setPositionAssurance](#) (const double &, const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &, const [data::AssuranceLevel](#) &)

Provides the check with an updated position and assurance level.

- void [setWeight](#) (const double &weightVal)
Sets the weight of the check.
- double [getWeight](#) ()
Returns the weight for the check.
- void [setAllowPositiveWeighting](#) (const bool &allowVal)
Sets the positive check weighting allowed boolean.
- bool [isCheckUsed](#) ()
Returns whether or not the check's level should be weighted.
- void [reset](#) ()
Reset the check state.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static double [calculateDistance](#) (const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &pos1, const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &pos2)
Computes the distance between two geodetic coordinates.
- static bool [checkDistance](#) (const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &pos1, const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &pos2, const double &distanceThresh, double &distance)
Checks if the distance between two points is greater than the provided threshold.
- static bool [checkDistance](#) (const double &dist, const double &thresh)
Compares the provided distance value with the threshold.

Protected Attributes

- std::recursive_mutex [assuranceCheckMutex_](#)
- logutils::LogCallback [logMsg_](#)
- [MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) [prnAssuranceLevels_](#)
- double [assuranceInconsistentThresh_](#)
- double [assuranceUnassuredThresh_](#)
- double [assuranceAssuredThresh_](#)
- std::string [checkName_](#)
The name of the check.
- double [assuranceLevelPeriod_](#)
The hold time for an elevated assurance level.
- double [lastAssuranceUpdate_](#)
The last time the assurance level was updated.
- [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) [lastKnownGoodPosition_](#)
The last known good position set by external application.
- double [lastKnownGoodPositionTime_](#)
The time associated with the last known good position.
- double [lastKnownGoodSet_](#)
Flag to indicate that last known good has been set.
- bool [allowPositiveWeighting_](#)

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Parent class for all integrity checks.

Pure virtual parent class that holds common functionality accross all assurance checks. Any child class that inherits from this must lock assuranceCheckMutex_ before access any protected data in this class. Any child class that inherits from this class can also use assuranceCheckMutex_ to protect private data in the child class.

Definition at line 59 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.11.2.1 AssuranceCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::AssuranceCheck (
    const bool & multiPrnSupport = false,
    const std::string & checkName = "AssuranceCheck",
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

Constructor for the parent class. Multiple PRN support is disabled by default

Parameters

<i>multiPrnSupport</i>	Constructor argument to enable / disable multiple PRN support
<i>checkName</i>	A string name identifier for the check
<i>log</i>	The provided log callback function

Definition at line 71 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3 Member Function Documentation

8.11.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & time ) [pure virtual]
```

Function to calculate the assurance level of the check.

Child classes should define this function to calculate the assurance level of the check by using whatever data / calculation necessary

Implemented in [pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::↔RangePositionCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::CnoCheck](#), and [pnt_integrity::↔AgcCheck](#).

8.11.3.2 calculateDistance()

```
static double pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::calculateDistance (
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & pos1,
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & pos2 ) [static], [protected]
```

Computes the distance between two geodetic coordinates.

Parameters

<i>pos1</i>	The first position
<i>pos2</i>	The second position

Returns

The calculated distance

8.11.3.3 changeAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::changeAssuranceLevel (
    const double & updateTime,
    const data::AssuranceLevel & newLevel )
```

Changes the check's assurance level to the provided value.

This function will change the assurance level of the check. Usually called by internal functions after a calculation based on provided assurance data. The function will raise the assurance level immediately if the provided level is higher than the current level. If the level is lower, the function will not change the level unless a certain period of time has passed since the last assurance level upgrade (`assuranceLevelPeriod_`)

Parameters

<i>updateTime</i>	The timestamp associated with the requested level change
<i>newLevel</i>	The newly provided / requested assurance level

8.11.3.4 checkDistance() [1/2]

```
static bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::checkDistance (
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & pos1,
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & pos2,
    const double & distanceThresh,
    double & distance ) [inline], [static], [protected]
```

Checks if the distance between two points is greater than the provided threshold.

Parameters

<i>pos1</i>	The first position
<i>pos2</i>	The second position
<i>distanceThresh</i>	The provided threshold do compare against
<i>distance</i>	The calculated distance

Returns

True if distance is greater than provided threshold

Definition at line 522 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.5 checkDistance() [2/2]

```
static bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::checkDistance (
    const double & dist,
    const double & thresh ) [inline], [static], [protected]
```

Compares the provided distance value with the threshold.

Parameters

<i>dist</i>	The provided distance
<i>thresh</i>	The threshold to compare against

Returns

True if distance is greater than provided threshold

Definition at line 535 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.6 `getMultiPrnAssuranceData()`

```
MultiPrnAssuranceMap pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::getMultiPrnAssuranceData ( ) [inline]
```

Return function for the multi-prn assurance data.

Returns the multiple-prn assurance levels for the check. An assertion is implemented to guarantee that the function only returns the map when multi-prn support is enabled for the check.

Returns

The prn-to-assurance level map

Definition at line 120 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.7 `getWeight()`

```
double pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::getWeight ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the weight for the check.

Returns

The weight for the check

Definition at line 404 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.8 `handleAGC()`

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleAGC (
    const data::AgcValue & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for AGC value.

Function to handle provided AGC values (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::AgcCheck](#).

Definition at line 215 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.9 handleClockOffset()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleClockOffset (  
    const data::ClockOffset & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for Clock Offset sample data.

Function to handle provided Clock Offset data (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck](#).

Definition at line 195 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.10 handleDistanceTraveled()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleDistanceTraveled (  
    const data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#).

Definition at line 150 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.11 handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleEstimatedPositionVelocity (  
    const data::PositionVelocity & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for an estimated Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#).

Definition at line 142 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.12 handleGnssObservables()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleGnssObservables (
    const data::GNSSObservables & ,
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for GNSS Observables.

Function to handle provided GNSS Observables. (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck](#), and [pnt_integrity::CnoCheck](#).

Definition at line 97 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.13 handleGnssSubframe()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleGnssSubframe (
    const data::GNSSSubframe & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for GNSS Subframes.

Function to handle provided GNSS Broadcast Nav. Data. (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck](#).

Definition at line 108 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.14 handleIFSampleData() [1/2]

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleIFSampleData (
    const double & ,
    const if\_data\_utils::IFSampleData< if\_data\_utils::IFSampleSC8 > & ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Handler function for IF sample data (SC8)

Function to handle provided IF data (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck](#).

Definition at line 171 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.15 handleIFSampleData() [2/2]

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleIFSampleData (
    const double & ,
    const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< if_data_utils::IFSampleSC16 > & ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Handler function for IF sample data (SC16)

Function to handle provided IF data (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck](#).

Definition at line 183 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.16 handleMeasuredRange()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleMeasuredRange (
    const data::MeasuredRange & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for measured range.

Function to handle provided range measurements (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck](#).

Definition at line 161 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.17 handlePositionVelocity()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & ,
    const bool & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck](#), and [pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#).

Definition at line 131 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.18 handleRfSpectrum()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::handleRfSpectrum (
    const data::RfSpectrum & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for RF Spectrum value.

Function to handle provided RF Spectrum values (virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Definition at line 205 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.19 isCheckUsed()

```
bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::isCheckUsed ( ) [inline]
```

Returns whether or not the check's level should be weighted.

If the assurance level is Assured and postive weighting is not allowed, then this function will return false. It will also return false if the level is Unavailable

Returns

The flag to indicate if weighting should be used

Definition at line 428 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.20 runCheck()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::runCheck ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implemented in [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#), [pnt_integrity::CnoCheck](#), and [pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck](#).

8.11.3.21 setAllowPositiveWeighting()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setAllowPositiveWeighting (
    const bool & allowVal ) [inline]
```

Sets the positive check weighting allowed boolean.

Positive weighting allows a check to increase the overall assurance level

Parameters

<i>allowVal</i>	The flag indicating whether to allow positive weights
-----------------	---

Definition at line 415 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.22 setAssuranceLevelPeriod()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setAssuranceLevelPeriod (
    const double & levelPeriod ) [inline]
```

Sets the assurance level period.

The assurance level period is the amount of time required to hold an elevated assurance level.

Parameters

<i>levelPeriod</i>	The period (in seconds) the the check is required to hold an elevated assurance level before lowering
--------------------	---

Definition at line 337 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.23 setAssuranceThresholds()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setAssuranceThresholds (
    const double & inconsistentThresh,
    const double & unassuredThresh,
    const double & assuredThresh = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN() ) [inline]
```

Sets the assurance level transition thresholds.

Sets arbitrary thresholds that can be used in child classes to indicate or trigger a transition into different assurance levels associated with the check

Parameters

<i>inconsistentThresh</i>	Use this threshold to trigger or indicate a transition into AssuranceLevel::Inconsistent
<i>unassuredThresh</i>	Use this value to trigger or indicate a transition into AssuranceLevel::Unassured

Definition at line 258 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.24 setLastGoodPosition()

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setLastGoodPosition (
    const double & updateTime,
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & position ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Sets the last known good position.

Provides if the assurance check with knowledge of a last known good position for use in calculations (if needed by the specific implementation)

Parameters

<i>updateTime</i>	The timestamp associated with the provided position
<i>position</i>	The last known good position

Reimplemented in [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#).

Definition at line 356 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.25 setLogMessageHandler()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setLogMessageHandler (
    const logutils::LogCallback & logMsgHandler ) [inline]
```

Sets the log message handler to provided callback.

Parameters

<i>logMsgHandler</i>	The provided call back function
----------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 292 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.26 setPositionAssurance()

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setPositionAssurance (
    const double & ,
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & ,
    const data::AssuranceLevel & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Provides the check with an updated position and assurance level.

This method provides the check function with an updted position and associated assurance level for use in the check's calculation. The default behavior is null, but can be overridden in child classes.

Definition at line 384 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.3.27 setWeight()

```
void pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::setWeight (
    const double & weightVal ) [inline]
```

Sets the weight of the check.

The weight of the check is used when combining the assurance level of this check with other checks for a cumulative assurance level

Parameters

<i>weightVal</i>	The weight for this check
------------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 395 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.4 Member Data Documentation**8.11.4.1 allowPositiveWeighting_**

```
bool pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::allowPositiveWeighting_ [protected]
```

flag to indicate if the check can be used in a positive weighting (i.e. do you weight the check when its level is assured)

Definition at line 505 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.4.2 assuranceAssuredThresh_

```
double pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::assuranceAssuredThresh_ [protected]
```

The arbitrary threshold for elevating the check's overall assurance level to AssuranceLevel::Assured. It is up to the [AssuranceCheck](#) implementation on how this threshold is used internally.

Definition at line 483 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.4.3 assuranceInconsistentThresh_

```
double pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::assuranceInconsistentThresh_ [protected]
```

The arbitrary threshold for elevating the check's overall assurance level to AssuranceLevel::Inconsistent. It is up to the [AssuranceCheck](#) implementation on how this threshold is used internally.

Definition at line 473 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.4.4 assuranceUnassuredThresh_

```
double pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::assuranceUnassuredThresh_ [protected]
```

The arbitrary threshold for elevating the check's overall assurance level to AssuranceLevel::Unassured. It is up to the [AssuranceCheck](#) implementation on how this threshold is used internally.

Definition at line 478 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

8.11.4.5 prnAssuranceLevels_

```
MultiPrnAssuranceMap pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck::prnAssuranceLevels_ [protected]
```

The assurance level for each PRN (if applicable to the defined check). Should only be populated if [enableMultiPrnSupport\(\)](#) has been called

Definition at line 468 of file AssuranceCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[AssuranceCheck.hpp](#)

8.12 pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport Struct Reference

A structure to hold a single assurance report.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The header for the structure message.
- [AssuranceState state](#)
The assurance state.

8.12.1 Detailed Description

A structure to hold a single assurance report.

Definition at line 381 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.13 pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports Struct Reference

A structure to hold assurance data for all registered checks.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AssuranceReports](#) ()
Default constructor for the struct. Initializes numStates to 0.
- void [addReport](#) (const [AssuranceState](#) &state)
Adds a reported state to the vector, increments count.

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The header for the structure message.
- long [numStates](#)
Number of assurance states reported.
- std::vector< [AssuranceState](#) > [states](#)
A vector of [AssuranceState](#), length numStates.

8.13.1 Detailed Description

A structure to hold assurance data for all registered checks.

Definition at line 391 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.14 pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState Class Reference

A structure to hold an AssuranceLevel and value.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [setWithValue](#) (const double &valueIn)
Sets the state with a provided value.
- bool [setWithLevel](#) (const [AssuranceLevel](#) &levelIn)
Sets the state with a provided enumeration.
- double [getAssuranceValue](#) ()
Retrieves the internal assurance value.
- [data::AssuranceLevel](#) [getAssuranceLevel](#) ()
Retrieves the internal assurance level.
- int [getIntegerAssuranceValue](#) () const
Retrieves the internal assurance value as an integer.
- void [setWeight](#) (const double &weight)
Sets the weight associated with the state.
- double [getWeight](#) ()
Retrieves the weight associated with the state.
- void [setName](#) (const std::string &name)
Sets the string name of the state.
- std::string [getName](#) ()
Retrieves the name of the check.

8.14.1 Detailed Description

A structure to hold an AssuranceLevel and value.

A structure for holding the idea of assurance both as an enumeration and separate numeric value.

Definition at line 266 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2 Member Function Documentation

8.14.2.1 getAssuranceLevel()

```
data::AssuranceLevel pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::getAssuranceLevel ( ) [inline]
```

Retrieves the internal assurance level.

Returns

The assurance level

Definition at line 344 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.2 getAssuranceValue()

```
double pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::getAssuranceValue ( ) [inline]
```

Retrieves the internal assurance value.

Returns

The assurance value

Definition at line 340 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.3 getIntegerAssuranceValue()

```
int pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::getIntegerAssuranceValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Retrieves the internal assurance value as an integer.

Returns

An integer representation of the assurance value

Definition at line 348 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.4 getName()

```
std::string pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::getName ( ) [inline]
```

Retrieves the name of the check.

Returns

The string name of the check

Definition at line 362 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.5 getWeight()

```
double pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::getWeight ( ) [inline]
```

Retrieves the weight associated with the state.

Returns

The weight value

Definition at line 355 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.6 setWithLevel()

```
bool pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::setWithLevel (
    const AssuranceLevel & levelIn ) [inline]
```

Sets the state with a provided enumeration.

This function will set the [AssuranceState](#)'s level enumeration to the provided level and the value is set accordingly. The function returns false if the level is "Unavailable" to indicate that it should not be used in any cumulative calculations.

levelIn The provided level enumeration

Definition at line 318 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.14.2.7 setWithValue()

```
bool pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState::setWithValue (
    const double & valueIn ) [inline]
```

Sets the state with a provided value.

This method allows the state to be set by an arbitrary value which is usually produced by a weighting function. The provided assurance value will be rounded to an integer and then thresholded to the appropriate value and the level enumeration is set appropriately.

Parameters

<i>value</i> ↔ <i>In</i>	The provided value.
-----------------------------	---------------------

Definition at line 283 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

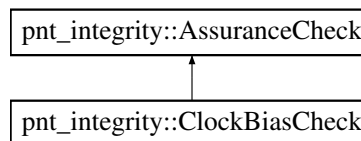
- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp

8.15 pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the position velocity check.

```
#include <ClockBiasCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [ClockBiasCheck](#) (const std::string &name="Clock Bias Check", const unsigned int &minNumSamples=10, const unsigned int &maxNumSamples=30, const double &minSampleTimeSec=10.0, const double &driftRate↔Bound=5e-7, const double &driftRateVarBound=1e-6, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStd↔Out)

Default constructor for the check class.

- bool [handleClockOffset](#) (const [data::ClockOffset](#) &clockOffset)

Handler function for clock offset (bias and drift)

- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

- bool [runCheck](#) ()

Triggers a manual check calculation.

- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics](#) &checkData)> handler)

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the position velocity check.

The Clock Bias Check calculates the expectation and variance of the clock drift for the most recent set of clock samples, minus the most recent sample. The expectation is used to propagate the clock forward to the most recent single sample's arrival time and check if it is within reasonable bounds. The variance is used to check for zero-bias disruption. The expectation and variance are calculated like normal, using the drift value in each sample. The propagated sample's clock offset is calculated by multiplying the drift expectation by the sample time difference between the second to most recent sample and the most recent sample (called dt), and then adding the second to most recent sample's clock offset. (i.e. $\text{velocity} \cdot \text{dt} + \text{last position}$). The propagated sample's clock offset is subtracted from the most recent sample's clock offset (and then run through the absolute value function) to obtain the offset error. If the offset error is greater than the drift rate bound multiplied by dt, then the clock bias check returns Unassured. Else if the clock drift variance is greater than the predetermined drift variance bound, then it returns Inconsistent.

Definition at line 117 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

8.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.15.2.1 ClockBiasCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck::ClockBiasCheck (
    const std::string & name = "Clock Bias Check",
    const unsigned int & minNumSamples = 10,
    const unsigned int & maxNumSamples = 30,
    const double & minSampleTimeSec = 10.0,
    const double & driftRateBound = 5e-7,
    const double & driftRateVarBound = 1e-6,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for the check class.

Constructor explicitly disables multi-prn support.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check object
<i>minNumSamples</i>	The minimum number of samples required for the check
<i>maxNumSamples</i>	The maximum number of samples required for the check
<i>minSampleTimeSec</i>	The duration of time (in seconds) over which to
<i>driftRateBound</i>	Maximum allowable drift rate
<i>driftRateVarBound</i>	Maximum allowable drift rate variance get clock data for checking integrity
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 132 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

8.15.3 Member Function Documentation

8.15.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

Uses whatever data is available to calculate the assurance level

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 170 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

8.15.3.2 handleClockOffset()

```
bool pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck::handleClockOffset (
    const data::ClockOffset & clockOffset ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for clock offset (bias and drift)

Function to handle provided clock offset.

Parameters

<i>clockOffset</i>	The provided clock offset message
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.15.3.3 runCheck()

```
bool pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.15.3.4 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics &check←
Data)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 186 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[ClockBiasCheck.hpp](#)

8.16 pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

```
#include <ClockBiasCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- double [expectedDrift](#)
The expected drift based on the recent history.
- double [expectedDriftVar](#)
The expected variance of the drift based on recent history.
- double [propagatedOffset](#)
The clock bias propagated to the current time step.
- double [actualOffset](#)
The actual clock bias at the current time stamp.
- double [offsetError](#)
The error threshold for comparing the actual and propagated.
- double [driftRateBound](#)
The error bound on the drift rate.
- double [driftRateVarBound](#)
The error baound on the drift rate variance.

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

Definition at line 73 of file ClockBiasCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/ClockBiasCheck.hpp

8.17 pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset Struct Reference

A structure for measuring the offset between two clocks.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ClockOffset](#) (const [Header](#) &headerIn=[Header](#)())
Constructor for the [ClockOffset](#) structure.

Public Attributes

- [Header](#) [header](#)
A header for the message.
- int8_t [timecode1](#)
- int8_t [timecode2](#)
- double [offset](#)
Time offset between the two clocks (sec)
- double [drift](#)
The drift between the two clocks (sec / sec)
- double [covariance](#) [2][2]
The measurement covariance of the offset parameters (2x2 matrix)

8.17.1 Detailed Description

A structure for measuring the offset between two clocks.

Definition at line 145 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.17.2.1 ClockOffset()

```
pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset::ClockOffset (
    const Header & headerIn = Header() ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the [ClockOffset](#) structure.

The default constructor for the clock offset message can be optionally provided with a pre-built header. The offset, drift, and time error covariance is initialized to NaN and must be set to desired values after object construction. Timecodes are initialized to -1 and must also be set after construction to desired values

Parameters

<i>header</i> ↔ <i>In</i>	A provided header object
------------------------------	--------------------------

Definition at line 176 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.17.3 Member Data Documentation**8.17.3.1 timecode1**

```
int8_t pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset::timecode1
```

Indicator for clock 1 timebase, 0 if synced to TAI, non-zero if device using a specific timebase

Definition at line 152 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.17.3.2 timecode2

```
int8_t pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset::timecode2
```

Indicator for clock 2 timebase, 0 if synced to TAI, non-zero if device using a specific timebase

Definition at line 156 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

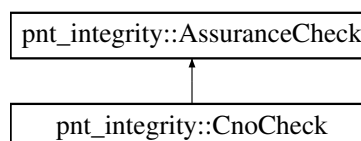
- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.18 pnt_integrity::CnoCheck Class Reference

Class implementation of the carrier-to-noise (CnO) assurance check. The check analyzes the CnO values for abnormalities.

```
#include <CnoCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::CnoCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [CnoCheck](#) (const std::string &name="Cno Check", const size_t &cnoFilterWindow=10, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor for the [CnoCheck](#) object.
- bool [handleGnssObservables](#) (const [data::GNSSObservables](#) &gnssObs, const double &time=0)
Handler function for GNSS Observables.
- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- virtual bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- void [setFilterWindow](#) (const size_t &>windowSize)
Sets the time filter window for CnO analysis.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [CnoCheckDiagnostics](#) &check←Data)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation of the carrier-to-noise (CnO) assurance check. The check analyzes the CnO values for abnormalities.

Definition at line 68 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

8.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.18.2.1 CnoCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::CnoCheck (
    const std::string & name = "Cno Check",
    const size_t & cnoFilterWindow = 10,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the [CnoCheck](#) object.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name identifier of the check
<i>cnoFilterWindow</i>	The time window across which CnO values are analyzed
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 77 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

8.18.3 Member Function Documentation

8.18.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

For this check, this function cycles through all of the individual PRN assurance values, analyzes them, and then sets the master assurance level associated with the check.

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 108 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

8.18.3.2 handleGnssObservables()

```
bool pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::handleGnssObservables (
    const data::GNSSObservables & gnssObs,
    const double & time = 0 ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for GNSS Observables.

Function to handle provided GNSS Observables. This function simply calls [runCheck\(\)](#), as the provided data has already been added to the repository

Parameters

<i>gnssObs</i>	The provided GNSS observable data
----------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.18.3.3 runCheck()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.18.3.4 setFilterWindow()

```
void pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::setFilterWindow (
    const size_t & windowSize ) [inline]
```

Sets the time filter window for CnO analysis.

Parameters

<i>windowSize</i>	The time of the analysis window to use
-------------------	--

Definition at line 121 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

8.18.3.5 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::CnoCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const CnoCheckDiagnostics &checkData)>
    handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 133 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[CnoCheck.hpp](#)

8.19 pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Diagnostic data for the check.

```
#include <CnoCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- int [averageCount](#)
the number of PRNs within 1 unit of the mode
- double [inconsistentThresh](#)
The threshold for the inconsistent assurance level.
- double [unassuredThresh](#)
The threshold for the unassured assurance level.

8.19.1 Detailed Description

Diagnostic data for the check.

Definition at line 56 of file CnoCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[CnoCheck.hpp](#)

8.20 pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters Struct Reference

```
#include <GPSEphemeris.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- uint16_t **prn**
- [AlertFlag](#) **alertFlag**
- [AntiSpoofFlag](#) **asFlag**
- uint32_t **towSf1**
- uint32_t **towM1**
- uint16_t **weekNumber**
- [L2CodeType](#) **codeOnL2**
- uint16_t **uraIndex**
- [SVHealth](#) **svHealth**
- uint16_t **iodc**
- [L2NavDataFlag](#) **I2PDataFlag**
- double **groupDelay**
- double **clockCorrectionTime**
- double **clockAging3**
- double **clockAging2**
- double **clockAging1**
- double **inPhaseInterSignalCorrection**
- double **quadratureInterSignalCorrection**
- uint32_t **towSf2**
- uint32_t **towM2**
- uint16_t **iodeSf2**
- double **sinOrbitRadius**
- double **meanMotionDifference**
- double **meanMotionDifferenceRate**
- double **meanAnomaly**
- double **cosLatitude**
- double **eccentricity**
- double **sinLatitude**
- double **sqrtSemiMajorAxis**
- double **semiMajorAxisDifference**
- double **semiMajorAxisRate**
- double **timeOfEphemeris**
- [FitInterval](#) **fitInterval**
- uint16_t **ageOfDataOffset**
- uint32_t **towSf3**
- uint32_t **towM3**
- double **cosInclination**
- double **rightAscension**
- double **ascensionRateDifference**
- double **sinInclination**
- double **inclinationAngle**
- double **cosOrbitRadius**
- double **argumentOfPerigee**
- double **ascensionRate**
- uint16_t **iodeSf3**
- double **inclinationRate**

8.20.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the ephemeris parameters as provided in subframes 1 - 3 of IS-GPS-200

Definition at line 116 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.21 pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- uint16_t **prn**: 1
- uint16_t **tow**: 1
- uint16_t **svHealth**: 1
- uint16_t **eccentricity**: 1
- uint16_t **toa**: 1
- uint16_t **deltai**: 1
- uint16_t **omegaDot**: 1
- uint16_t **sqrtA**: 1
- uint16_t **omega0**: 1
- uint16_t **omega**: 1
- uint16_t **m0**: 1
- uint16_t **af0**: 1
- uint16_t **af1**: 1
- uint16_t **referenceWeek**: 1

8.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 96 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp](#)

8.22 geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter Class Reference

Class to implement gedetic conversions for the [pnt_integrity](#) library.

```
#include <GeodeticConverter.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GeodeticConverter](#) ()
Constructor for converter object.
- [~GeodeticConverter](#) ()
Destructor for the converter object.
- bool [isInitialised](#) ()
Returns the reference flag.
- void [getReference](#) (double *latitude, double *longitude, double *altitude)
Returns the reference position.
- void [initialiseReference](#) (const double latitude, const double longitude, const double altitude)
Sets the reference position.
- void [geodetic2Ecef](#) (const double latitude, const double longitude, const double altitude, double *x, double *y, double *z)
Converts the provided LLA to ECEF.
- void [ecef2Geodetic](#) (const double x, const double y, const double z, double *latitude, double *longitude, double *altitude)
Converts the provided ECEF to LLA.
- void [ecef2Ned](#) (const double x, const double y, const double z, double *north, double *east, double *down)
Converts the provided ECEF to NED.
- void [ned2Ecef](#) (const double north, const double east, const double down, double *x, double *y, double *z)
Converts the provided NED to ECEF.
- void [geodetic2Ned](#) (const double latitude, const double longitude, const double altitude, double *north, double *east, double *down)
Converts the provided LLA to NED.
- void [ned2Geodetic](#) (const double north, const double east, const double down, double *latitude, double *longitude, double *altitude)
Converts the provided NED to LLA.
- void [geodetic2Enu](#) (const double latitude, const double longitude, const double altitude, double *east, double *north, double *up)
Converts the provided LLA to ENU.
- void [enu2Geodetic](#) (const double east, const double north, const double up, double *latitude, double *longitude, double *altitude)
Converts the provided ENU to LLA.

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Class to implement gedetic conversions for the [pnt_integrity](#) library.

Definition at line 61 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.22.2.1 GeodeticConverter()

```
geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::GeodeticConverter ( ) [inline]
```

Constructor for converter object.

Constructor initializes the reference flag to false.

Definition at line 67 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3 Member Function Documentation

8.22.3.1 ecef2Geodetic()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::ecef2Geodetic (
    const double x,
    const double y,
    const double z,
    double * latitude,
    double * longitude,
    double * altitude ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided ECEF to LLA.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>x</i>	The ECEF X position in meters
<i>y</i>	The ECEF Y position in meters
<i>z</i>	The ECEF Z position in meters

Definition at line 165 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.2 ecef2Ned()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::ecef2Ned (
    const double x,
    const double y,
    const double z,
```



```
double * north,
double * east,
double * down ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided ECEF to NED.

Parameters

<i>east</i>	NED east in meters
<i>north</i>	NED north in meters
<i>down</i>	NED down in meters
<i>x</i>	The ECEF X position in meters
<i>y</i>	The ECEF Y position in meters
<i>z</i>	The ECEF Z position in meters

Definition at line 213 of file *GeodeticConverter.hpp*.

8.22.3.3 *enu2Geodetic()*

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::enu2Geodetic (
    const double east,
    const double north,
    const double up,
    double * latitude,
    double * longitude,
    double * altitude ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided ENU to LLA.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>east</i>	ENU east in meters
<i>north</i>	ENU north in meters
<i>up</i>	ENU up in meters

Definition at line 336 of file *GeodeticConverter.hpp*.

8.22.3.4 *geodetic2Ecef()*

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::geodetic2Ecef (
    const double latitude,
```

```

    const double longitude,
    const double altitude,
    double * x,
    double * y,
    double * z ) [inline]

```

Converts the provided LLA to ECEF.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>x</i>	The ECEF X position in meters
<i>y</i>	The ECEF Y position in meters
<i>z</i>	The ECEF Z position in meters

Definition at line 138 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.5 geodetic2Enu()

```

void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::geodetic2Enu (
    const double latitude,
    const double longitude,
    const double altitude,
    double * east,
    double * north,
    double * up ) [inline]

```

Converts the provided LLA to ENU.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>east</i>	ENU east in meters
<i>north</i>	ENU north in meters
<i>up</i>	ENU up in meters

Definition at line 309 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.6 geodetic2Ned()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::geodetic2Ned (
    const double latitude,
    const double longitude,
    const double altitude,
    double * north,
    double * east,
    double * down ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided LLA to NED.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>east</i>	NED east in meters
<i>north</i>	NED north in meters
<i>down</i>	NED down in meters

Definition at line 267 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.7 getReference()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::getReference (
    double * latitude,
    double * longitude,
    double * altitude ) [inline]
```

Returns the reference position.

Returns the reference position with the latitude / longitude in radians and altitude in meters

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters

Definition at line 88 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.8 initialiseReference()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::initialiseReference (
    const double latitude,
    const double longitude,
    const double altitude ) [inline]
```

Sets the reference position.

Sets the reference to the provided position (LLA)

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters

Definition at line 102 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.9 isInitialised()

```
bool geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::isInitialised ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the reference flag.

Returns a flag to indicate if the converter's reference position has been set.

Definition at line 78 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.10 ned2Ecef()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::ned2Ecef (
    const double north,
    const double east,
    const double down,
    double * x,
    double * y,
    double * z ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided NED to ECEF.

Parameters

<i>east</i>	NED east in meters
<i>north</i>	NED north in meters
<i>down</i>	NED down in meters
<i>x</i>	The ECEF X position in meters
<i>y</i>	The ECEF Y position in meters
<i>z</i>	The ECEF Z position in meters

Definition at line 241 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

8.22.3.11 ned2Geodetic()

```
void geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter::ned2Geodetic (
    const double north,
    const double east,
    const double down,
    double * latitude,
    double * longitude,
    double * altitude ) [inline]
```

Converts the provided NED to LLA.

Parameters

<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in radians
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in radians
<i>altitude</i>	Altitude in meters
<i>east</i>	NED east in meters
<i>north</i>	NED north in meters
<i>down</i>	NED down in meters

Definition at line 288 of file GeodeticConverter.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/GeodeticConverter.hpp

8.23 pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d Struct Reference

A structure to represent 3D geodetic position.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GeodeticPosition3d](#) (const double &latIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const double &lonIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const double &altIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN())
Constructor for the 3D geodetic position.
- bool [getECEF](#) (double *ecef) const
Returns the coordinates from lla to ecef using WGS84.

Public Attributes

- double [latitude](#)
The latitude in radians.
- double [longitude](#)
The longitude in radians.
- double [altitude](#)
The altitude in meters above the WGS-84 ellipsoid.

8.23.1 Detailed Description

A structure to represent 3D geodetic position.

This structure represents that latitude, longitude, and altitude of a geodetic position

Definition at line 597 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.23.2.1 GeodeticPosition3d()

```
pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d::GeodeticPosition3d (
    const double & latIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const double & lonIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const double & altIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN() ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the 3D geodetic position.

Parameters

<i>latIn</i>	The latitude of the 3d position (radians)
<i>lonIn</i>	The longitude of the 3d position (radians)
<i>altIn</i>	The altitude of the 3d position (meters above WGS-84)

Definition at line 611 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.23.3 Member Function Documentation

8.23.3.1 getECEF()

```
bool pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d::getECEF (
    double * ecef ) const [inline]
```

Returns the coordinates from lla to ecef using WGS84.

Parameters

<i>ecef</i>	The output location for the generated coordinates, must be at least 3*sizeof(double) large
-------------	--

Returns

false if any values are NaN, true otherwise

Definition at line 623 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp

8.24 pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable Struct Reference

A structure for GNSS observables (pseudorange, carrier, doppler, etc)

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GNSSObservable](#) (const uint16_t &prnIn=0, const [SatelliteSystem](#) &satTypeIn=SatelliteSystem::Other, const [CodeType](#) &codeTypeIn=CodeType::SigBLANK, const [FrequencyBand](#) &freqTypeIn=FrequencyBand::Band0, const [AssuranceLevel](#) &assuranceLevelIn=AssuranceLevel::Unavailable, const double &cn0In=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const bool &psrValIn=false, const double &psrIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const double &psrVarIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const bool &doppValIn=false, const double &doppIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const double &doppVarIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const bool &cpValIn=false, const double &cpIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const double &cpVarIn=std::numeric_limits< double >::quiet_NaN(), const bool &lossOfLockIn=false)

Default constructor to initialize values.

- uint64_t [getUniqueID](#) ()

Returns a unique identifier for the observable.

Public Attributes

- `uint16_t prn`
Satellite ID or PRN.
- `SatelliteSystem satelliteType`
The satellite system that the observable originates.
- `CodeType codeType`
The code type of the received signal.
- `FrequencyBand frequencyType`
The frequency carrier of the received signal.
- `AssuranceLevel assurance`
Assurance level for this observable.
- `double carrierToNoise`
The carrier to noise ratio (C_no) of the received signal.
- `bool pseudorangeValid`
Flag to indicate the validity of the observable pseudorange.
- `double pseudorange`
The pseudorange measurement.
- `double pseudorangeVariance`
The pseudorange measurement's variance.
- `bool dopplerValid`
Flag to indicate the validity of the observable doppler.
- `double doppler`
The doppler measurement.
- `double dopplerVariance`
The variance of the doppler measurement.
- `bool carrierPhaseValid`
Flag to indicate the validity of the observable carrier phase.
- `double carrierPhase`
The carrier-phase measurement.
- `double carrierPhaseVariance`
The variance of the carrier-phase measurement.
- `bool lossOfLock`
Flag to indicate loss of carrier lock.

8.24.1 Detailed Description

A structure for GNSS observables (pseudorange, carrier, doppler, etc)

Definition at line 415 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.24.2.1 GNSSObservable()

```

pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable::GNSSObservable (
    const uint16_t & prnIn = 0,
    const SatelliteSystem & satTypeIn = SatelliteSystem::Other,
    const CodeType & codeTypeIn = CodeType::SigBLANK,
    const FrequencyBand & freqTypeIn = FrequencyBand::Band0,
    const AssuranceLevel & assuranceLevelIn = AssuranceLevel::Unavailable,
    const double & cnoIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const bool & psrValIn = false,
    const double & psrIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const double & psrVarIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const bool & doppValIn = false,
    const double & doppIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const double & doppVarIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const bool & cpValIn = false,
    const double & cpIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const double & cpVarIn = std::numeric_limits<double>::quiet_NaN(),
    const bool & lossOfLockIn = false ) [inline]

```

Default constructor to initialize values.

The constructor initializes all member variables to null states (i.e. NAN for double values, false for booleans, and unknown types for signal parameters

Parameters

<i>prnIn</i>	Satellite ID or PRN
<i>satTypeIn</i>	The satellite system that the observable originates
<i>codeTypeIn</i>	The code type of the observable
<i>freqTypeIn</i>	The frequency carrier of the received signal
<i>assuranceLevelIn</i>	The assurance level for this observable
<i>cnoIn</i>	The carrier to noise ratio (C _{no}) of the received signal
<i>psrValIn</i>	Flag to indicate the validity of the pseudorange
<i>psrIn</i>	The pseudorange measurement
<i>psrVarIn</i>	The pseudorange measurement's variance
<i>doppValIn</i>	Flag to indicate the validity of the doppler
<i>doppIn</i>	The doppler measurement
<i>doppVarIn</i>	The variance of the doppler measurement
<i>cpValIn</i>	Flag to indicate the validity of the carrier phase
<i>cpIn</i>	The carrier-phase measurement
<i>cpVarIn</i>	The variance of the carrier-phase measurement
<i>lossOfLockIn</i>	Flag to indicate loss of carrier lock

Definition at line 487 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.24.3 Member Function Documentation

8.24.3.1 getUniqueID()

```
uint64_t pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable::getUniqueID ( ) [inline]
```

Returns a unique identifier for the observable.

Returns a unique identifier by multiplying the prn, satellite type, code type, and frequency type enumeration values (adjusted for zero-based entries). This function assumes that there are no enumeration values that have a value of -1.

Returns

A long integer representing the unique identifier

Definition at line 529 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.25 pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables Struct Reference

The [GNSSObservables](#) message.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GNSSObservables](#) ()
Default constructor for the structure.
- [GNSSObservables](#) (const [Header](#) &header, const [GNSSTime](#) &gnssTime, const [GNSSObservableMap](#) obsMap)
Constructor with provided data.

Public Attributes

- [Header](#) header
The message header.
- [GNSSTime](#) gnssTime
The [GNSSTime](#) associated with the observable data.
- [GNSSObservableMap](#) observables
A map of observables, keyed off of satellite id (or prn)

8.25.1 Detailed Description

The [GNSSObservables](#) message.

This data structure represents the message format for a GNSS observable

Definition at line 546 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.25.2.1 GNSSObservables()

```
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables::GNSSObservables (
    const Header & header,
    const GNSSTime & gnsTime,
    const GNSSObservableMap obsMap ) [inline]
```

Constructor with provided data.

Parameters

<i>header</i>	The provided header structure
<i>gnsTime</i>	A provided GNSSTime object
<i>obsMap</i>	The map of observables, keyed off of prn

Definition at line 566 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.26 pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe Struct Reference

GNSS Subframe data.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- `uint16_t prn`
Satellite ID or PRN.
- [SatelliteSystem satelliteType](#)
The satellite system that the observable originates.
- `std::vector< uint8_t > subframeData`
Broadcast navigation data subframe bytes.

8.26.1 Detailed Description

GNSS Subframe data.

This data structure represents a complete subframe of broadcast navigation data decoded from a single signal.

Definition at line 577 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp`

8.27 pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime Struct Reference

A GNSS time.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GNSSTime](#) (const int &week=0, const double &seconds=0.0, const [TimeSystem](#) &system=TimeSystem::GPS)
Default constructor for [GNSSTime](#).

Public Attributes

- int [weekNumber](#)
The number of elapsed week since a pre-defined epoch (non-rollover)
- double [secondsOfWeek](#)
Seconds into the week.
- [TimeSystem timeSystem](#)
The reference time system.

8.27.1 Detailed Description

A GNSS time.

Definition at line 93 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.27.2.1 GNSSTime()

```
pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime::GNSSTime (
    const int & week = 0,
    const double & seconds = 0.0,
    const TimeSystem & system = TimeSystem::GPS ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for [GNSSTime](#).

Parameters

<i>week</i>	The number of elapsed week since a pre-defined epoch (non-rollover)
<i>seconds</i>	Seconds into the week
<i>system</i>	The base timesystem used for the GNSS time

Definition at line 107 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.28 pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac Class Reference

Class to parse and store almanac data for a GPS Satellite.

```
#include <GPSAlmanac.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GpsAlmanac](#) (unsigned int &prn, double &toa, [SVAlmHealth](#) &svHealth, double &eccentricity, double &toa, double &deltaI, double &omegaDot, double &sqrtA, double &omega0, double &omega, double &m0, double &af0, double &af1, uint16_t &wna)

Constructs a [GpsAlmanac](#) object from parsed values.

- **GpsAlmanac** (const unsigned int prn, const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
*Constructs a **GpsAlmanac** object from a compressed subframe Constructs a **GpsAlmanac** object by parsing the contents of the subframe into its engineering unit values. The subframe contains the 10, 30-bit words of a GPS subframe minus the 6 bits of parity resulting in 10, 24-bit words for a total of 30 bytes.*
- **~GpsAlmanac** ()
*Destructor for the **GpsAlmanac** object.*
- void **setAlmanac** (const unsigned int &prn, const double &toa, const **SVAImHealth** &svHealth, const double &eccentricity, const double &deltaI, const double &omegaDot, const double &sqrtA, const double &omega0, const double &omega, const double &m0, const double &af0, const double &af1, bool checkForValidity=true)
Set the Almanac fields using engineering parameter values.
- void **setAlmanac** (const **AlmanacParameters** ¶m, bool checkForValidity=true)
Set the parsed almanac values for the almanac object.
- bool **getAlmanac** (unsigned int &prn, double &toa, **SVAImHealth** &svHealth, double &eccentricity, double &deltaI, double &omegaDot, double &sqrtA, double &omega0, double &omega, double &m0, double &af0, double &af1) const
Get the Almanac fields in engineering units.
- **AlmanacParameters** **getAlmanac** () const
Get almanac parameters.
- void **getSvState** (const double &receiveTime, double &positionEcefX, double &positionEcefY, double &positionEcefZ, double &velocityEcefX, double &velocityEcefY, double &velocityEcefZ, double &svClockCorrection, const double &pseudorange=0.0) const
- unsigned int **getPrn** () const
Get the satellite PRN ID.
- void **setReferenceWeek** (const uint16_t week, bool checkForValidity=true)
Set the full reference GPS week.
- uint16_t **getReferenceWeek** () const
Get the full GPS reference week.
- **AlmanacSubframeFaults** **getSubframeFaults** () const
- bool **setSubframe** (const unsigned int prn, const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], bool checkForValidity=true)
Parse the given subframe into the Almanac object.
- const uint8_t * **getSubframe** () const
Get a pointer to the compressed subframe data.
- void **getSubframe** (uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Get a copy of the subframe data subframe array to copy subframe data into.
- double **getTow** ()
- std::string **subframeToString** () const
Returns a hex string containing the raw subframe value.
- bool **isSubframeValid** () const
Indicates if the Almanac subframe is valid.
- bool **isSvHealthy** () const
Checks to see if almanac data for this SV is listed as healthy.
- **NavDataTimeOfArrival** **checkSubframeTOA** (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Checks to see if the supplied subframe is newer than the existing subframe by comparing TOA (Almanac Reference Time)

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **setThresholds** (const std::pair< **AlmanacParameters**, **AlmanacParameters** > &thresholds)
Set thresholds used to define validity of parsed subframe data.
- static std::pair< **AlmanacParameters**, **AlmanacParameters** > **getThresholds** ()
Return stored threshold values.

8.28.1 Detailed Description

Class to parse and store almanac data for a GPS Satellite.

The [GpsAlmanac](#) class stores almanac data from a GPS navigation data subframe in both parsed and compressed forms. The class is capable of both parsing compressed almanac subframes into its engineering unit components and generating compressed subframes from the individual almanac values.

Definition at line 112 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

8.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.28.2.1 GpsAlmanac() [1/2]

```
pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::GpsAlmanac (
    unsigned int & prn,
    double & tow,
    SVAlmHealth & svHealth,
    double & eccentricity,
    double & toa,
    double & deltaI,
    double & omegaDot,
    double & sqrtA,
    double & omega0,
    double & omega,
    double & m0,
    double & af0,
    double & af1,
    uint16_t & wna )
```

Constructs a [GpsAlmanac](#) object from parsed values.

Parameters

<i>prn</i>	Satellite PRN ID
<i>tow</i>	Time of week from subframe HOW
<i>eccentricity</i>	Eccentricity [dimensionless]
<i>toa</i>	Time of almanac [seconds]
<i>deltaI</i>	delta inclination angle [rad]
<i>omegaDot</i>	Rate of right ascension [rad/sec]
<i>sqrtA</i>	Square root of the semi-major axis [sqrt(meters)]
<i>omega0</i>	Right ascension angle [rad]
<i>omega</i>	Argument of perigee [rad]
<i>m0</i>	Mean anomaly at reference tim [rad]
<i>af0</i>	Clock aging term 1 [seconds]
<i>af1</i>	Clock aging term 2 [seconds/second]
<i>wna</i>	Almanac reference week (Full week number)

8.28.2.2 GpsAlmanac() [2/2]

```
pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::GpsAlmanac (
    const unsigned int prn,
    const uint8_t (&) subframe[30] )
```

Constructs a [GpsAlmanac](#) object from a compressed subframe Constructs a [GpsAlmanac](#) object by parsing the contents of the subframe into its engineering unit values. The subframe contains the 10, 30-bit words of a GPS subframe minus the 6 bits of parity resulting in 10, 24-bit words for a total of 30 bytes.

Parameters

<i>prn</i>	PRN number of the Almanac subframe
<i>subframe</i>	Byte array containing the 240 bit subframe with no parity

8.28.3 Member Function Documentation**8.28.3.1 getAlmanac()** [1/2]

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::getAlmanac (
    unsigned int & prn,
    double & tow,
    SVAlmHealth & svHealth,
    double & eccentricity,
    double & toa,
    double & deltaI,
    double & omegaDot,
    double & sqrtA,
    double & omega0,
    double & omega,
    double & m0,
    double & af0,
    double & af1 ) const
```

Get the Almanac fields in engineering units.

Parameters

<i>prn, Satellite</i>	PRN ID
<i>tow, Time</i>	of week from subframe HOW [sec]
<i>eccentricity, Eccentricity</i>	[dimensionless]
<i>toa, Time</i>	of almanac [seconds]

Parameters

<i>deltaI,delta</i>	inclination angle [rad]
<i>omegaDot,Rate</i>	of right ascension [rad/sec]
<i>sqrtA,Square</i>	root of the semi-major axis [sqrt(meters)]
<i>omega0,Right</i>	ascension angle [rad]
<i>omega,Argument</i>	of perigee [rad]
<i>m0,Mean</i>	anomaly at reference tim [rad]
<i>af0,Clock</i>	aging term 1 [seconds]
<i>af1,Clock</i>	aging term 2 [seconds/second]

8.28.3.2 getAlmanac() [2/2]

```
AlmanacParameters pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::getAlmanac ( ) const
```

Get almanac parameters.

Returns

Structure of stored almanac parameters

8.28.3.3 getSubframe()

```
const uint8_t* pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::getSubframe ( ) const [inline]
```

Get a pointer to the compressed subframe data.

Returns

a constant pointer to a 30 byte array containing the almanac data

Definition at line 255 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

8.28.3.4 getThresholds()

```
static std::pair<AlmanacParameters, AlmanacParameters> pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::getThresholds (
) [static]
```

Return stored threshold values.

Note static member function cannot be const

8.28.3.5 isSubframeValid()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::isSubframeValid ( ) const [inline]
```

Indicates if the Almanac subframe is valid.

Returns

true if the almanac data has ben set and is valid

Definition at line 268 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

8.28.3.6 setAlmanac() [1/2]

```
void pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::setAlmanac (
    const unsigned int & prn,
    const double & tow,
    const SValmHealth & svHealth,
    const double & eccentricity,
    const double & toa,
    const double & deltaI,
    const double & omegaDot,
    const double & sqrtA,
    const double & omega0,
    const double & omega,
    const double & m0,
    const double & af0,
    const double & af1,
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Set the Almanac fields using engineering parameter values.

Parameters

<i>prn</i>	Satellite PRN ID
<i>tow</i>	Time of week from subframe HOW
<i>eccentricity</i>	Eccentricity [dimensionless]
<i>toa</i>	Time of almanac [seconds]
<i>deltaI</i>	Rate of inclination angle??? [semi-circles]
<i>omegaDot</i>	Rate of right ascension [semi-circles/sec]
<i>sqrtA</i>	Square root of the semi-major axis [sqrt(meters)]
<i>omega0</i>	Right ascension angle [semi-circles]
<i>omega</i>	Argument of perigee [semi-circles]
<i>m0</i>	Mean anomaly at reference tim [semi-circles]
<i>af0</i>	Clock aging term 1 [seconds]
<i>af1</i>	Clock aging term 2 [seconds/second]

8.28.3.7 setAlmanac() [2/2]

```
void pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::setAlmanac (
    const AlmanacParameters & param,
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Set the parsed almanac values for the almanac object.

Internally this method calls void setAlmanac(...).

Parameters

EphemerisParameters	structure containing parsed data
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

8.28.3.8 setSubframe()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::setSubframe (
    const unsigned int prn,
    const uint8_t(&) subframe[30],
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Parse the given subframe into the Almanac object.

Parameters

<i>subframe</i>	Byte array containing the 240 bit subframe with no parity
-----------------	---

8.28.3.9 setThresholds()

```
static void pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac::setThresholds (
    const std::pair< AlmanacParameters, AlmanacParameters > & thresholds ) [static]
```

Set thresholds used to define validity of parsed subframe data.

Parameters

<i>thresholds</i>	Pair of AlmanacParameters structs defining minimum (first) and maximum (second) thresholds for each field.
-------------------	--

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp

8.29 pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **GpsEphemeris** (const uint16_t &prn, const [AlertFlag](#) &alertFlag, const [AntiSpoonFlag](#) &asFlag, const uint32_t &towSf1, const uint16_t &weekNumber, const [L2CodeType](#) &codeOnL2, const uint16_t &uraIndex, const [SVHealth](#) &svHealth, const uint16_t &iodc, const [L2NavDataFlag](#) &l2PDataFlag, const double &groupDelay, const double &clockCorrectionTime, const double &clockAging3, const double &clockAging2, const double &clockAging1, const uint32_t &towSf2, const uint16_t &iodeSf2, const double &sinOrbitRadius, const double &meanMotionDifference, const double &meanAnomaly, const double &cosLatitude, const double &eccentricity, const double &sinLatitude, const double &sqrtSemiMajorAxis, const double &timeOfEphemeris, const [FitInterval](#) &fitInterval, const uint16_t &ageOfDataOffset, const uint32_t &towSf3, const double &cosInclination, const double &rightAscension, const double &sinInclination, const double &inclinationAngle, const double &cosOrbitRadius, const double &argumentOfPerigee, const double &ascensionRate, const uint16_t &iodeSf3, const double &inclinationRate, bool checkForValidity=true)
- **GpsEphemeris** (uint16_t prn, const uint32_t(&subframe1)[10], const uint32_t(&subframe2)[10], const uint32_t(&subframe3)[10], bool checkForValidity=true)
- **GpsEphemeris** (uint16_t prn, const uint8_t(&subframe1)[30], const uint8_t(&subframe2)[30], const uint8_t(&subframe3)[30], bool checkForValidity=true)
- bool [getSvState](#) (const double &receiveTime, double &positionEcefX, double &positionEcefY, double &positionEcefZ, double &velocityEcefX, double &velocityEcefY, double &velocityEcefZ, double &svClockCorrection, const double &pseudorange=0.0) const
Compute satellite ECEF position and velocity.
- bool [setEphemeris](#) (const uint16_t &prn, const [AlertFlag](#) &alertFlag, const [AntiSpoonFlag](#) &asFlag, const uint32_t &towSf1, const uint16_t &weekNumber, const [L2CodeType](#) &codeOnL2, const uint16_t &uraIndex, const [SVHealth](#) &svHealth, const uint16_t &iodc, const [L2NavDataFlag](#) &l2PDataFlag, const double &groupDelay, const double &clockCorrectionTime, const double &clockAging3, const double &clockAging2, const double &clockAging1, const uint32_t &towSf2, const uint16_t &iodeSf2, const double &sinOrbitRadius, const double &meanMotionDifference, const double &meanAnomaly, const double &cosLatitude, const double &eccentricity, const double &sinLatitude, const double &sqrtSemiMajorAxis, const double &timeOfEphemeris, const [FitInterval](#) &fitInterval, const uint16_t &ageOfDataOffset, const uint32_t &towSf3, const double &cosInclination, const double &rightAscension, const double &sinInclination, const double &inclinationAngle, const double &cosOrbitRadius, const double &argumentOfPerigee, const double &ascensionRate, const uint16_t &iodeSf3, const double &inclinationRate, bool checkForValidity=true)
Set the parsed ephemeris values for the ephemeris object.
- bool [setEphemeris](#) (const [EphemerisParameters](#) ¶ms, bool checkForValidity=true)
Set the parsed ephemeris values for the ephemeris object.
- bool [getEphemeris](#) (uint16_t &prn, [AlertFlag](#) &alertFlag, [AntiSpoonFlag](#) &asFlag, uint32_t &towSf1, uint16_t &weekNumber, [L2CodeType](#) &codeOnL2, uint16_t &uraIndex, [SVHealth](#) &svHealth, uint16_t &iodc, [L2NavDataFlag](#) &l2PDataFlag, double &groupDelay, double &clockCorrectionTime, double &clockAging3, double &clockAging2, double &clockAging1, uint32_t &towSf2, uint16_t &iodeSf2, double &sinOrbitRadius, double &meanMotionDifference, double &meanAnomaly, double &cosLatitude, double &eccentricity, double &sinLatitude, double &sqrtSemiMajorAxis, double &timeOfEphemeris, [FitInterval](#) &fitInterval, uint16_t &ageOfDataOffset, uint32_t &towSf3, double &cosInclination, double &rightAscension, double &sinInclination, double &inclinationAngle, double &cosOrbitRadius, double &argumentOfPerigee, double &ascensionRate, uint16_t &iodeSf3, double &inclinationRate) const

- Get stored ephemeris parameters.*
- EphemerisParameters **getEphemeris** () const
 - Get stored ephemeris parameters.*
- uint16_t **getPrn** () const
 - Get the satellite PRN ID.*
- double **getTimeOfEphemeris** () const
 - Get the time of ephemeris.*
- uint32_t **getTowSf1** () const
- uint32_t **getTowSf2** () const
- uint32_t **getTowSf3** () const
- uint16_t **getWeekNumber** () const
 - Get the transmission time week number.*
- bool **isSvHealthy** () const
 - Indicates if the satellite signal and navigation data are healthy.*
- Subframe1Fault **getSubframe1Faults** () const
 - Get fault status of subframe data.*
- Subframe2Fault **getSubframe2Faults** () const
- Subframe3Fault **getSubframe3Faults** () const
- bool **setSubframe** (const uint16_t &prn, const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], bool checkForValidity=true)
 - Adds an individual subframe to the ephemeris object.*
- bool **setSubframes** (const uint16_t prn, const uint8_t(&subframe1)[30], const uint8_t(&subframe2)[30], const uint8_t(&subframe3)[30], bool checkForValidity=true)
 - Adds all subframes to the ephemeris object.*
- int **checkSubframeIssueDate** (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
- void **getSubframe1** (uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
 - Get a copy of subframe 1 data subframe array to copy subframe 1 data into.*
- void **getSubframe2** (uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
 - Get a copy of subframe 2 data subframe array to copy subframe 2 data into.*
- void **getSubframe3** (uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
 - Get a copy of subframe 3 data subframe array to copy subframe 3 data into.*
- const uint8_t * **getSubframe1** () const
 - Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 1 data.*
- const uint8_t * **getSubframe2** () const
 - Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 2 data.*
- const uint8_t * **getSubframe3** () const
 - Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 3 data.*
- bool **isSubframe1Valid** ()
 - Indicates if the subframe 1 data is valid.*
- bool **isSubframe2Valid** ()
 - Indicates if the subframe 2 data is valid.*
- bool **isSubframe3Valid** ()
 - Indicates if the subframe 3 data is valid.*
- bool **areAllSubframesValid** ()
- bool **isEphemerisValid** ()
 - Indicates if the ephemeris data is valid This checks that all subframes have been set and pass validity checks and that the issue date matches on each subframe.*
- void **clear** ()
- bool **checkSubframesForFaults** ()

Check that ephemeris parameters are within defined thresholds.

- std::string [sf1FaultsToString](#) () const

Converts the Ephemeris fault data into a readable string.

- std::string [sf2FaultsToString](#) () const
- std::string [sf3FaultsToString](#) () const
- std::string [toString](#) () const

Converts the Ephemeris data into a readable string.

- std::string [toHexString](#) () const

Converts the raw ephemeris subframes into a readable hex string.

- std::string [sf1ToHexString](#) () const
- std::string [sf2ToHexString](#) () const
- std::string [sf3ToHexString](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [setBounds](#) (const std::pair< [EphemerisParameters](#), [EphemerisParameters](#) > &bounds)

Set bounds used to define validity of parsed subframe data.

- static std::pair< [EphemerisParameters](#), [EphemerisParameters](#) > [getBounds](#) ()

Return stored threshold values.

8.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 212 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2 Member Function Documentation

8.29.2.1 checkSubframeIssueDate()

```
int pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::checkSubframeIssueDate (
    const uint8_t(&) subframe[30] )
```

Check if the issue date on the given subframes matches the issue date on any other subframes that have been already set. 0 - subframe matches issue date of current ephemeris subframes 1 - subframe is older than current ephemeris subframes 2 - subframe is newer than current ephemeris subframes

8.29.2.2 checkSubframesForFaults()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::checkSubframesForFaults ( )
```

Check that ephemeris parameters are within defined thresholds.

Checks subframe parameters to determine if their values exceed minimum and maximum thresholds defined in the following member variable: `std::pair<EphemerisParameters, EphemerisParameters> thresholds_;` Note fields `alertFlag`, `asFlag`, `codeOnL2`, and `fitInterval` are not checked.

Returns

True if data is valid, false if one or more parameters exceed threshold

8.29.2.3 getBounds()

```
static std::pair<EphemerisParameters, EphemerisParameters> pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getBounds  
( ) [static]
```

Return stored threshold values.

Note static member function cannot be const

8.29.2.4 getEphemeris() [1/2]

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getEphemeris (
    uint16_t & prn,
    AlertFlag & alertFlag,
    AntiSpoofFlag & asFlag,
    uint32_t & towSf1,
    uint16_t & weekNumber,
    L2CodeType & codeOnL2,
    uint16_t & uraIndex,
    SVHealth & svHealth,
    uint16_t & iodc,
    L2NavDataFlag & l2PDataFlag,
    double & groupDelay,
    double & clockCorrectionTime,
    double & clockAging3,
    double & clockAging2,
    double & clockAging1,
    uint32_t & towSf2,
    uint16_t & iodeSf2,
    double & sinOrbitRadius,
    double & meanMotionDifference,
    double & meanAnomaly,
    double & cosLatitude,
```

```

double & eccentricity,
double & sinLatitude,
double & sqrtSemiMajorAxis,
double & timeOfEphemeris,
FitInterval & fitInterval,
uint16_t & ageOfDataOffset,
uint32_t & towSf3,
double & cosInclination,
double & rightAscension,
double & sinInclination,
double & inclinationAngle,
double & cosOrbitRadius,
double & argumentOfPerigee,
double & ascensionRate,
uint16_t & iodeSf3,
double & inclinationRate ) const

```

Get stored ephemeris parameters.

Input arguments are populated with the appropriate parameters.

Returns

True if all subframes are valid, false if one or more are not

8.29.2.5 getEphemeris() [2/2]

```
EphemerisParameters pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getEphemeris ( ) const
```

Get stored ephemeris parameters.

Returns

Structure of stored ephemeris parameters

8.29.2.6 getSubframe1()

```
const uint8_t* pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getSubframe1 ( ) const [inline]
```

Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 1 data.

Returns

a constant pointer to a 30 byte array containing the subframe data

Definition at line 553 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.7 getSubframe1Faults()

```
Subframe1Fault pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getSubframe1Faults ( ) const [inline]
```

Get fault status of subframe data.

Faults are detected by thresholding parsed subframe data. If data exceeds a minimum or maximum threshold, a fault is indicated.

Returns

Fault status structure, where 1 indicates a detected fault

Definition at line 487 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.8 getSubframe2()

```
const uint8_t* pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getSubframe2 ( ) const [inline]
```

Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 2 data.

Returns

a constant pointer to a 30 byte array containing the subframe data

Definition at line 558 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.9 getSubframe3()

```
const uint8_t* pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getSubframe3 ( ) const [inline]
```

Get a pointer to the compressed subframe 3 data.

Returns

a constant pointer to a 30 byte array containing the subframe data

Definition at line 563 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.10 getSvState()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getSvState (
    const double & receiveTime,
    double & positionEcefX,
    double & positionEcefY,
    double & positionEcefZ,
    double & velocityEcefX,
    double & velocityEcefY,
    double & velocityEcefZ,
    double & svClockCorrection,
    const double & pseudorange = 0.0 ) const
```

Compute satellite ECEF position and velocity.

Parameters

<i>receiveTime</i>	measurement time associated with the pseudorange measurement (s into GPS week).
<i>positionEcefX</i>	ECEF X position (m)
<i>positionEcefY</i>	ECEF Y position (m)
<i>positionEcefZ</i>	ECEF Z position (m)
<i>velocityEcefX</i>	ECEF X speed (m/s)
<i>velocityEcefY</i>	ECEF Y speed (m/s)
<i>velocityEcefZ</i>	ECEF Z speed (m/s)
<i>svClockCorrection</i>	satellite clock correction including polynomial fit, group delay, and relativistic effect (s)
<i>pseudorange</i>	(optional) user to satellite range (m). Inputting a pseudorange improves SV position and velocity accuracy.

8.29.2.11 getTimeOfEphemeris()

```
double pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getTimeOfEphemeris ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the time of ephemeris.

Returns

the time of ephemeris in seconds into the week

Definition at line 464 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.12 getWeekNumber()

```
uint16_t pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::getWeekNumber ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the transmission time week number.

Returns

the GPS week number modulo 1024

Definition at line 472 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.13 isEphemerisValid()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::isEphemerisValid ( ) [inline]
```

Indicates if the ephemeris data is valid This checks that all subframes have been set and pass validity checks and that the issue date matches on each subframe.

Returns

True if

Definition at line 586 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.14 isSubframe1Valid()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::isSubframe1Valid ( ) [inline]
```

Indicates if the subframe 1 data is valid.

Returns

True if subframe 1 has been set and passes validity checks

Definition at line 567 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.15 isSubframe2Valid()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::isSubframe2Valid ( ) [inline]
```

Indicates if the subframe 2 data is valid.

Returns

True if subframe 2 has been set and passes validity checks

Definition at line 571 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.16 isSubframe3Valid()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::isSubframe3Valid ( ) [inline]
```

Indicates if the subframe 3 data is valid.

Returns

True if subframe 3 has been set and passes validity checks

Definition at line 575 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

8.29.2.17 setBounds()

```
static void pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::setBounds (
    const std::pair< EphemerisParameters, EphemerisParameters > & bounds ) [static]
```

Set bounds used to define validity of parsed subframe data.

Parameters

<i>bounds</i>	Pair of EphemerisParameters structs defining minimum (first) and maximum (second) thresholds for each field.
---------------	--

8.29.2.18 setEphemeris() [1/2]

```

bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::setEphemeris (
    const uint16_t & prn,
    const AlertFlag & alertFlag,
    const AntiSpoofFlag & asFlag,
    const uint32_t & towSf1,
    const uint16_t & weekNumber,
    const L2CodeType & codeOnL2,
    const uint16_t & uraIndex,
    const SVHealth & svHealth,
    const uint16_t & iodec,
    const L2NavDataFlag & l2PDataFlag,
    const double & groupDelay,
    const double & clockCorrectionTime,
    const double & clockAging3,
    const double & clockAging2,
    const double & clockAging1,
    const uint32_t & towSf2,
    const uint16_t & iodeSf2,
    const double & sinOrbitRadius,
    const double & meanMotionDifference,
    const double & meanAnomaly,
    const double & cosLatitude,
    const double & eccentricity,
    const double & sinLatitude,
    const double & sqrtSemiMajorAxis,
    const double & timeOfEphemeris,
    const FitInterval & fitInterval,
    const uint16_t & ageOfDataOffset,
    const uint32_t & towSf3,
    const double & cosInclination,
    const double & rightAscension,
    const double & sinInclination,
    const double & inclinationAngle,
    const double & cosOrbitRadius,
    const double & argumentOfPerigee,
    const double & ascensionRate,
    const uint16_t & iodeSf3,
    const double & inclinationRate,
    bool checkForValidity = true )

```

Set the parsed ephemeris values for the ephemeris object.

Parameters

<i>prn</i>	PRN number [1-32]
<i>groupDelay</i>	T_GD - Estimated group delay differential [sec]
<i>clockCorrectionTime</i>	t_0c -
<i>clockAging3</i>	a_f2 - Sv clock drift rate [sec/sec^2]
<i>clockAging2</i>	a_f1 - Sv clock drift [sec/sec]
<i>clockAging1</i>	a_f0 - Sv clock bias [sec]
<i>cosOrbitRadius</i>	C_rc - Amplitude of the cosine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius [m]
<i>sinOrbitRadius</i>	C_rs - Amplitude of the sine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius [m]
<i>cosLatitude</i>	C_uc - Amplitude of the cosine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude [rad]
<i>sinLatitude</i>	C_us - Amplitude of the sin harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude [rad]
<i>cosInclination</i>	C_ic - Amplitude of the cosine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination [rad]
<i>sinInclination</i>	C_is - Amplitude of the sine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination [rad]
<i>meanMotionDifference</i>	deltaN - Mean motion difference from the computed value [rad/sec]
<i>meanAnomaly</i>	M_0 - Mean anomaly at reference time [rad]
<i>eccentricity</i>	e - Eccentricity [dimensionless]
<i>sqrtSemiMajorAxis</i>	sqrtA - Square root of the semi-major axis [m^1/2]
<i>rightAscension</i>	Omega_0 - Longitude of ascending node of orbit plane at weekly epoch [rad]
<i>inclinationAngle</i>	i_0 - Inclination angle at reference time [semicircle]
<i>argumentOfPerigee</i>	omega - Argument of perigee [rad]
<i>ascensionRate</i>	Omega_dot - Rate of right ascension [rad/s]
<i>inclinationRate</i>	I_dot - Rate of inclination angle [rad/s]
<i>timeOfEphemeris</i>	t_0e - Ephemeris reference time [sec]

Returns

true if the ephemeris data contains no faults or faults were not checked

8.29.2.19 setEphemeris() [2/2]

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::setEphemeris (
    const EphemerisParameters & params,
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Set the parsed ephemeris values for the ephemeris object.

Internally this method calls void setEphemeris(...).

Parameters

EphemerisParameters	structure containing parsed data
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

8.29.2.20 setSubframe()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::setSubframe (
    const uint16_t & prn,
    const uint8_t(&) subframe[30],
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Adds an individual subframe to the ephemeris object.

Add and parse a single subframe. The subframe ID is extracted and the appropriate member variables are set.

Parameters

<i>subframe</i>	Subframe data formatted into 30 8 bit words with no parity
-----------------	--

Returns

True if the subframe is 1,2, or 3 and successfully parsed.

8.29.2.21 setSubframes()

```
bool pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris::setSubframes (
    const uint16_t prn,
    const uint8_t(&) subframe1[30],
    const uint8_t(&) subframe2[30],
    const uint8_t(&) subframe3[30],
    bool checkForValidity = true )
```

Adds all subframes to the ephemeris object.

Add and parse subframes. The subframe ID is extracted and the appropriate member variables are set.

Parameters

<i>subframe1</i>	Subframe 1 formatted into 30 8 bit words with no parity
<i>subframe2</i>	Subframe 2 formatted into 30 8 bit words with no parity
<i>subframe3</i>	Subframe 3 formatted into 30 8 bit words with no parity

Returns

True if all subframes are successfully parsed and valid.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.30 pnt_integrity::data::Header Struct Reference

The header used for all associated data types.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Header](#) (const long &seq=0, const [Timestamp](#) &ts_arrival=[Timestamp](#)(), const [Timestamp](#) &ts_valid=[Timestamp](#)(), const std::string &dev_id="")

Default constructor for a header.

Public Attributes

- long [seq_num](#)
The sequence number of the header.
- [Timestamp](#) [timestampArrival](#)
The arrival time of the header at the data transport layer.
- [Timestamp](#) [timestampValid](#)
The valid time of the header / measurement data.
- std::string [deviceld](#)
Unique identifier for the measurement system / sensor / source.

8.30.1 Detailed Description

The header used for all associated data types.

Definition at line 115 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.30.2.1 Header()

```
pnt_integrity::data::Header::Header (
    const long & seq = 0,
    const Timestamp & ts_arrival = Timestamp(),
    const Timestamp & ts_valid = Timestamp(),
    const std::string & dev_id = "" ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for a header.

Parameters

<i>seq</i>	The sequence number of the header
<i>ts_arrival</i>	The arrival time of the header at the data transport layer
<i>ts_valid</i>	The valid time of the header / data
<i>dev_id</i>	Unique identifier for the measurement source

Definition at line 133 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.31 pnt_integrity::data::IMU Struct Reference

A structure that represents [IMU](#) measurement data.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- double [delta_v](#) [3]
- double [delta_theta](#) [3]

8.31.1 Detailed Description

A structure that represents [IMU](#) measurement data.

Definition at line 776 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.31.2 Member Data Documentation

8.31.2.1 [delta_theta](#)

```
double pnt_integrity::data::IMU::delta_theta[3]
```

Angular rate integrated over period `delta_t`, providing an "average change in angle" measurement. units: rad

Definition at line 787 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.31.2.2 delta_v

```
double pnt_integrity::data::IMU::delta_v[3]
```

Acceleration integrated over period delta_t, providing an "average change in velocity" measurement. units: m/s

Definition at line 783 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp

8.32 pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository Class Reference

Class definition for the history of data at a single PNT node.

```
#include <IntegrityDataRepository.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IntegrityDataRepository](#) ([IntegrityDataRepository](#) const &)=delete
Delete the copy constructor.
- void [operator=](#) ([IntegrityDataRepository](#) const&[IntegrityDataRepository](#))=delete
Delete the assignment operator.
- template<class T >
void [addEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const T &data)
Adds a local data entry to the repo.
- template<class T >
void [addEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const std::string &nodeId, const T &data)
Adds a remote data entry to the repo.
- template<class T >
bool [getData](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, T &data)
Returns the local data entry at the specified time.
- template<class T >
bool [getNewestData](#) (T &data, double &time)
Returns the newest available local data entry of type T.
- template<class T >
bool [getData](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const std::string &nodeId, T &data)
Returns the remote data entry at the specified time.
- template<class T >
bool [getNewestData](#) (const std::string &nodeId, T &data, double &time)
Returns the newest available remote data entry of type T.
- void [addEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const uint32_t &satelliteID, const [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs)
Adds a local GNSSObservable value entry.
- bool [getData](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const uint32_t &satelliteID, [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs)
Retrieves a local GNSS observable from the time history.

- void [addEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const std::string &nodeID, const uint32_t &satelliteID, const [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs)
Adds a remote GNSSObservable entry.
- bool [getData](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, const std::string &nodeID, const uint32_t &satelliteID, [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs)
Retrieves a local GNSS observable from the time history.
- void [setHistoryPeriod](#) (const double &period)
Sets the history period.
- void [setLogMessageHandler](#) (const logutils::LogCallback &logMsgHandler)
Sets the log message handler to provided callback.
- void [manageHistory](#) ()
Trims the stored data in the repository.
- size_t [getRepoSize](#) ()
Returns the size of the repo (number of time entries)
- bool [getNewestEntry](#) ([TimeEntry](#) &timeEntry)
Returns the newest time entry.
- bool [getEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek, [TimeEntry](#) &timeEntry)
Returns the time entry for the specified time.
- bool [getNewestEntries](#) (std::vector< [TimeEntry](#) > &timeEntryVec, double startTime)
Returns the newest time entries that start appear after a given time.
- void [clearEntries](#) ()
Clear the repository contents.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [IntegrityDataRepository](#) & [getInstance](#) ()
Function to gain a singleton instance of the history.
- static bool [sortTimeEntry](#) ([TimeEntry](#) &t0, [TimeEntry](#) &t1)
Comparator function for sorting [TimeEntry](#) objects by their time of week.

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Class definition for the history of data at a single PNT node.

The [IntegrityDataRepository](#) object is a singleton, so therefore only 1 observable history lives in the application

Definition at line 94 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.32.2.1 IntegrityDataRepository()

```
pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::IntegrityDataRepository (
    IntegrityDataRepository const & ) [delete]
```

Delete the copy constructor.

Deleting the copy constructor to help ensure singleton

8.32.3 Member Function Documentation

8.32.3.1 addEntry() [1/4]

```
template<class T >
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::addEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const T & data )
```

Adds a local data entry to the repo.

Adds a local measurement to the entry

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>data</i>	The local data structure

Definition at line 353 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.2 addEntry() [2/4]

```
template<class T >
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::addEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const std::string & nodeId,
    const T & data )
```

Adds a remote data entry to the repo.

Adds a local remote to the entry

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>nodeId</i>	The name or node ID of the remote
<i>data</i>	The remote data structure

Definition at line 369 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.3 addEntry() [3/4]

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::addEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    const data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs )
```

Adds a local GNSSObservable value entry.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>satelliteID</i>	The ID number for the GNSS observable's origin
<i>gnssObs</i>	The GNSS observable to add to the repository

8.32.3.4 addEntry() [4/4]

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::addEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const std::string & nodeID,
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    const data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs )
```

Adds a remote GNSSObservable entry.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>nodeID</i>	The identifier of the remote node
<i>satelliteID</i>	The ID number for the GNSS observable's origin
<i>gnssObs</i>	The GNSS observable.

8.32.3.5 `getData()` [1/4]

```
template<class T >
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getData (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    T & data )
```

Returns the local data entry at the specified time.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time of the desired data
<i>data</i>	The requested local data entry

Definition at line 405 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.6 `getData()` [2/4]

```
template<class T >
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getData (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const std::string & nodeId,
    T & data )
```

Returns the remote data entry at the specified time.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time of the desired data
<i>nodeId</i>	The identifier string for the desired node
<i>data</i>	The requested remote data entry

Definition at line 462 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.7 `getData()` [3/4]

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getData (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs )
```

Retrieves a local GNSS observable from the time history.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>satelliteID</i>	The ID number for the GNSS observable's origin
<i>gnssObs</i>	The GNSS observable.

Returns

True if the observable exists

8.32.3.8 getData() [4 / 4]

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getData (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    const std::string & nodeID,
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs )
```

Retrieves a local GNSS observable from the time history.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time associated with the observable
<i>nodeID</i>	The identifier of the remote node
<i>satelliteID</i>	The ID number for the GNSS observable's origin
<i>gnssObs</i>	The GNSS observable.

Returns

True if the remote node and observable exist

8.32.3.9 getEntry()

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek,
    TimeEntry & timeEntry )
```

Returns the time entry for the specified time.

Just a public wrapper for findEntry

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time to get the entry for
<i>timeEntry</i>	The time entry returned by reference

Returns

True if the repository is not empty

8.32.3.10 getInstance()

```
static IntegrityDataRepository& pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getInstance ( ) [inline],  
[static]
```

Function to gain a singleton instance of the history.

Returns

The unique instance of the history object

Definition at line 104 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.11 getNewestData() [1/2]

```
template<class T >  
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getNewestData (   
    T & data,  
    double & time )
```

Returns the newest available local data entry of type T.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	The requested local data entry
<i>time</i>	The time of the found data

Definition at line 430 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.12 getNewestData() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getNewestData (
    const std::string & nodeId,
    T & data,
    double & time )
```

Returns the newest available remote data entry of type T.

Parameters

<i>nodeId</i>	The identifier string for the desired node
<i>data</i>	The requested remote data entry
<i>time</i>	The time of the found data

Definition at line 504 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.13 getNewestEntries()

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getNewestEntries (
    std::vector< TimeEntry > & timeEntryVec,
    double startTime )
```

Returns the newest time entries that start appear after a given time.

This function will return the time entries that are within the time range of now and the given start time. It will return as many as it can before running out of entries.

Parameters

<i>timeEntryVec</i>	The vector of the newest time entries
<i>startTime</i>	The earliest time entry to return

Returns

True if the repository is not empty

8.32.3.14 getNewestEntry()

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getNewestEntry (
    TimeEntry & timeEntry )
```

Returns the newest time entry.

This function will return the newest time entry in the repo

Parameters

<i>timeEntry</i>	The newest time entry returned by reference
------------------	---

Returns

True if the repository is not empty

8.32.3.15 getRepoSize()

```
size_t pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::getRepoSize ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the size of the repo (number of time entries)

Returns the number of time entries into the repository

Returns

The number of time entries

Definition at line 263 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.16 manageHistory()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::manageHistory ( )
```

Trims the stored data in the repository.

This function will trim the repository to the length determined by setHistoryPeriod. The default history is 10 if not set

8.32.3.17 operator=()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::operator= (
    IntegrityDataRepository const&IntegrityDataRepository ) [delete]
```

Delete the assignment operator.

Deleting the assignment operator to help insure singleton

8.32.3.18 setHistoryPeriod()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::setHistoryPeriod (
    const double &period ) [inline]
```

Sets the history period.

Defines the time history length that resides in the data history. Defaults to 10 if this function is not called

Parameters

<i>period</i>	The time (in seconds) that will be kept in the history
---------------	--

Definition at line 234 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.19 setLogMessageHandler()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::setLogMessageHandler (
    const logutils::LogCallback & logMsgHandler ) [inline]
```

Sets the log message handler to provided callback.

Parameters

<i>logMsgHandler</i>	The provided call back function
----------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 243 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.32.3.20 sortTimeEntry()

```
static bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository::sortTimeEntry (
    TimeEntry & t0,
    TimeEntry & t1 ) [inline], [static]
```

Comparator function for sorting [TimeEntry](#) objects by their time of week.

Can be used with std::sort on vectors of [TimeEntry](#) objects.

Parameters

<i>t0</i>	The first TimeEntry to compare
<i>t1</i>	The second TimeEntry to compare

Returns

true if `t0.timeOfWeek_ < t1.timeOfWeek_`, false otherwise

Definition at line 306 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityDataRepository.hpp](#)

8.33 pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor Class Reference

Class implementation of integrity monitoring using AssuranceChecks and IntegrityData.

```
#include <IntegrityMonitor.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IntegrityMonitor](#) (const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Default constructor.
- [IntegrityDataRepository](#) & [getRepo](#) ()
Returns an instance to the repository.
- bool [registerCheck](#) (const std::string &checkName, [AssuranceCheck](#) *checkPtr)
Function to register user-defined check.
- void [setMultiPrnAssuranceData](#) ([MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) al)
Return function for the multi-prn assurance data.
- [MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) [getMultiPrnAssuranceData](#) ()
Return function for the multi-prn assurance data.
- [data::AssuranceLevel](#) [getAssuranceLevel](#) ()
Returns overall assurance level.
- double [getAssuranceValue](#) ()
Returns overall assurance value.
- [data::AssuranceReports](#) [getAssuranceReports](#) ()
Returns assurance reports from all registered checks.
- void [determineAssuranceLevels](#) ()
Calculates overall assurance levels accross all registered checks.
- void [handleGnssObservables](#) (const [data::GNSSObservables](#) &gnssObs, const bool &localFlag=true)
Handler function for GNSSObservables.
- void [handleGnssSubframe](#) (const [data::GNSSSubframe](#) &gnssObs, const bool &localFlag=true)
Handler function for GNSSSubframe.
- void [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &localFlag=true)
Handler function for PositionVelocity messages.
- void [handleEstimatedPositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &localFlag=true)
Handler function for Estimated PositionVelocity messages.
- void [handleDistanceTraveled](#) (const [data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled](#) &dist)
Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.
- void [handleMeasuredRange](#) (const [data::MeasuredRange](#) &range, const bool &localFlag=true)
Handler function for MeasuredRange messages.
- template<typename samp_type >
void [handleIfSampleData](#) (const double &time, const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< samp_type > &ifData)
Handler function for IFSampleData messages.
- void [handleClockOffset](#) (const [data::ClockOffset](#) &clockOffset, const bool &localFlag)
Handler function for ClockOffset messages.
- void [handleAGC](#) (const [data::AgcValue](#) &agcValue)
Handler function AGC setting.

- `template<class T >`
`double getCorrectedEntryTime (const double &time, const T &data, const bool &local=true, const std::string &deviceId=std::string())`
Template function that determines the correct timestamp.
- `template<class T >`
`void addDataToRepo (const double &time, const T &data, const bool &local=true, const std::string &deviceId=std::string())`
Template function that adds received data to the repository.
- `void setLogMessageHandler (const logutils::LogCallback &logMsgHandler)`
Sets the log message handler to provided callback.
- `size_t getNumUsedChecks ()`
Returns the number of assurance checks currently used in the monitor.
- `bool isCheckUsed (const std::string &checkName)`
Returns a flag to indicate if check was used in current level calculation.
- `void reset ()`
Reset the integrity monitor.
- `void setLastKnownGoodPosition (const data::PositionVelocity &posVel)`
- `void clearLastKnownGoodPosition ()`

8.33.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation of integrity monitoring using AssuranceChecks and IntegrityData.

Definition at line 60 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.33.2.1 IntegrityMonitor()

```
pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::IntegrityMonitor (
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut )
```

Default constructor.

The constructor set's the repository's log handling to use the logging function provided by the integrity monitor

Parameters

<i>log</i>	A log callback function for log messages
------------	--

8.33.3 Member Function Documentation

8.33.3.1 addDataToRepo()

```
template<class T >
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::addDataToRepo (
    const double & time,
    const T & data,
    const bool & local = true,
    const std::string & deviceId = std::string() )
```

Template function that adds received data to the repository.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	The timestamp used for time entries into the repo
<i>data</i>	The received data message /structure to be entered
<i>local</i>	A flag to indicate if the data is local or remote data
<i>deviceId</i>	A string to identify remote data entries

Definition at line 418 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.3.2 getCorrectedEntryTime()

```
template<class T >
double pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::getCorrectedEntryTime (
    const double & time,
    const T & data,
    const bool & local = true,
    const std::string & deviceId = std::string() )
```

Template function that determines the correct timestamp.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	The timestamp used for time entries into the repo
<i>data</i>	The received data message /structure to be entered
<i>local</i>	A flag to indicate if the data is local or remote data
<i>deviceId</i>	A string to identify remote data entries

Definition at line 325 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.3.3 getNumUsedChecks()

```
size_t pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::getNumUsedChecks ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the number of assurance checks currently used in the monitor.

Returns

The number of assurance checks

Definition at line 250 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.3.4 getRepo()

```
IntegrityDataRepository& pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::getRepo ( ) [inline]
```

Returns an instance to the repository.

Returns

A singleton instance of the repository

Definition at line 75 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.3.5 handleAGC()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleAGC (
    const data::AgcValue & agcValue )
```

Handler function AGC setting.

Call this function on receipt of an AGC setting

Parameters

<i>agcValue</i>	The current AGC setting from a a receiver
-----------------	---

8.33.3.6 handleClockOffset()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleClockOffset (
    const data::ClockOffset & clockOffset,
    const bool & localFlag )
```

Handler function for ClockOffset messages.

Call this function on receipt of a ClockOffset message. The function will call the handleClockOffset on all registered checks

Parameters

<i>clockOffset</i>	The clock bias and drift with Header for timestamp
<i>localFlag</i>	Flag to indicate local or remote data

8.33.3.7 handleDistanceTraveled()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleDistanceTraveled (
    const data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled & dist )
```

Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.

Parameters

<i>dist</i>	The provided distance traveled message
-------------	--

8.33.3.8 handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleEstimatedPositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & localFlag = true )
```

Handler function for Estimated PositionVelocity messages.

Call this function on receipt of a PositionVelocity message that contains an external estimate of the current position and velocity. The function will call the handleEstimatedPositionVelocity in all registered checks

Parameters

<i>localFlag</i>	A flag to indicate if the source of the data is from a local or remote source (defaults to "True")
<i>posVel</i>	The provided data message

8.33.3.9 handleGnssObservables()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleGnssObservables (
    const data::GNSSObservables & gnssObs,
    const bool & localFlag = true )
```

Handler function for GNSSObservables.

Call this function on receipt of a GNSSObservables message. The function will call the handleGnssObservables in all registered checks

Parameters

<i>localFlag</i>	A flag to indicate if the source of the observable data is from a local or remote source (defaults to "True")
<i>gnssObs</i>	The provided data message

8.33.3.10 handleGnssSubframe()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleGnssSubframe (
    const data::GNSSSubframe & gnssObs,
    const bool & localFlag = true )
```

Handler function for GNSSSubframe.

Call this function on receipt of a GNSSSubframe message. The function will call the handleGnssSubframe in all registered checks

Parameters

<i>localFlag</i>	A flag to indicate if the source of the observable data is from a local or remote source (defaults to "True")
<i>gnssObs</i>	The provided data message

8.33.3.11 handleIfSampleData()

```
template<typename samp_type >
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleIfSampleData (
    const double & time,
    const if_data_utils::IFSampleData< samp_type > & ifData )
```

Handler function for IFSampleData messages.

Call this function on receipt of an IFSampleData message. The function will call the handleIfSampleData on all registered checks

Parameters

<i>time</i>	The timestamp of the IF Data
<i>ifData</i>	The incoming IF sample data

Definition at line 439 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

8.33.3.12 handleMeasuredRange()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handleMeasuredRange (
    const data::MeasuredRange & range,
    const bool & localFlag = true )
```

Handler function for MeasuredRange messages.

Call this function on receipt of a MeasuredRange message. The function will call the handleMeasuredRange in all registered checks

Parameters

<i>localFlag</i>	A flag to indicate if the source of the data is from a local or remote source (defaults to "True")
<i>range</i>	The provided measured range message

8.33.3.13 handlePositionVelocity()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & localFlag = true )
```

Handler function for PositionVelocity messages.

Call this function on receipt of a PositionVelocity message. The function will call the handlePositionVelocity in all registered checks

Parameters

<i>localFlag</i>	A flag to indicate if the source of the data is from a local or remote source (defaults to "True")
<i>posVel</i>	The provided data message

8.33.3.14 registerCheck()

```
bool pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::registerCheck (
    const std::string & checkName,
    AssuranceCheck * checkPtr )
```

Function to register user-defined check.

Register's an assurance check with the monitor. The process simply adds a provided pointer to the check to an internally held vector of check pointers

Parameters

<i>checkName</i>	The name of the check object
<i>checkPtr</i>	A pointer to an AssuranceCheck

Returns

True if successful

8.33.3.15 setLogMessageHandler()

```
void pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor::setLogMessageHandler (
    const logutils::LogCallback & logMsgHandler ) [inline]
```

Sets the log message handler to provided callback.

Parameters

<i>logMsgHandler</i>	The provided call back function
----------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 238 of file IntegrityMonitor.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityMonitor.hpp](#)

8.34 pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange Struct Reference

A structure that represents a distance measurement to a known point.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MeasuredRange](#) (const bool &valid=false)
Default constructor.

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- bool [rangeValid](#)
Flag to indicate validity of range measurement.
- double [range](#)
The range measurement to the feature.
- double [variance](#)
The variance associated with the range measurement.
- [GeodeticPosition3d featurePosition](#)
The feature location.
- double [feature_position_covariance_](#) [3][3]
The covariance of the geodetic position.

8.34.1 Detailed Description

A structure that represents a distance measurement to a known point.

This structure holds all relative data that represents a measured distance to a feature with a known location

Definition at line 795 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.34.2.1 MeasuredRange()

```
pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange::MeasuredRange (  
    const bool & valid = false ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

Parameters

<i>valid</i>	Flag to indicate measurement validity
--------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 814 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.35 pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure for check diagnostics.

```
#include <NavigationDataCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- bool **dataValid**
- std::string **dataValidMsg**
- bool **towValid**
- std::string **towValidMsg**
- bool **wnValid**
- std::string **wnValidMsg**

8.35.1 Detailed Description

Structure for check diagnostics.

Definition at line 69 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

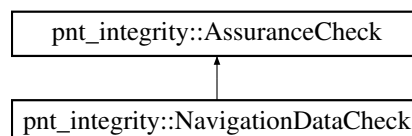
- include/pnt_integrity/[NavigationDataCheck.hpp](#)

8.36 pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the navigation data check.

```
#include <NavigationDataCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [NavigationDataCheck](#) (const std::string &name="navigation_data_check", const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor for the check class.
- void **stopThreads** ()
- virtual bool [handleGnssSubframe](#) (const [data::GNSSSubframe](#) &gnssSubframe)
Handler function for GNSS Subframes.
- virtual bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- virtual void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double &, const [NavDataCheckDiagnostics](#) &)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.36.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the navigation data check.

Definition at line 87 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

8.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.36.2.1 NavigationDataCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck::NavigationDataCheck (
    const std::string & name = "navigation_data_check",
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the check class.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check
<i>bounds</i>	The minimum amount of position jump that will trigger the check (meters).
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use for log messages

Definition at line 98 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

8.36.3 Member Function Documentation

8.36.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

Uses whatever data is available to calculate the current assurance level

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 145 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

8.36.3.2 handleGnssSubframe()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck::handleGnssSubframe (
    const data::GNSSSubframe & gnssSubframe ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for GNSS Subframes.

Function to handle provided GNSS Broadcast Nav. Data.

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.36.3.3 runCheck()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.36.3.4 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &, const NavDataCheckDiagnostics &)> handler )
[inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 153 of file NavigationDataCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

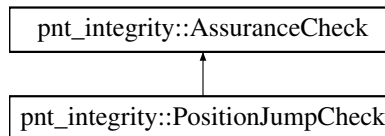
- include/pnt_integrity/NavigationDataCheck.hpp

8.37 pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the position-jump check.

```
#include <PositionJumpCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [PositionJumpCheck](#) (const std::string &name="position_jump_check", const double &minimumBound=15.0, const bool &useEstimatedPv=false, const bool &useDistTraveled=false, const double &maximumVelocity=5.0, const double &posStdDevMultiplier=6.0, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor for the check class.
- virtual bool [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &localFlag)
Handler function for Position / Velocity message.
- virtual bool [handleEstimatedPositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &pv)
Handler function for an estimated Position / Velocity message.
- virtual bool [handleDistanceTraveled](#) (const [data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled](#) &dist)
Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.
- void [setLastGoodPosition](#) (const double &updateTime, const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &position)
Sets the last known good position.
- virtual bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- virtual void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- double [getCalculatedDistance](#) ()
Returns the calculated distance between the current position to the last good position.
- double [getDistanceTraveled](#) ()
Returns the currently estimated distance traveled since the last known good position.
- double [getBound](#) ()
Returns the current bound that is used by the check.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double &, const [PosJumpCheckDiagnostics](#) &)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.
- void [clearCurrentEstimatedPosition](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

8.37.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the position-jump check.

Definition at line 68 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.37.2.1 PositionJumpCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::PositionJumpCheck (
    const std::string & name = "position_jump_check",
    const double & minimumBound = 15.0,
    const bool & useEstimatedPv = false,
    const bool & useDistTraveled = false,
    const double & maximumVelocity = 5.0,
    const double & posStdDevMultiplier = 6.0,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the check class.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The string name of the check
<i>minimumBound</i>	The minimum amount of position jump that will trigger the check (meters).
<i>useEstimatedPv</i>	Flag to tell check to use the incoming estimated position rather than distance traveled or max velocity propagation
<i>useDistTraveled</i>	Flag to indicate whether or not the check should use a provided distance traveled to compute the jump bound
<i>maximumVelocity</i>	The maximum velocity of the platform that will be used to calculate the bound if a distance traveled is not used (m/s)
<i>posStdDevMultiplier</i>	Scale factor on input position standard deviation
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use for log messages

Definition at line 91 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3 Member Function Documentation

8.37.3.1 `calculateAssuranceLevel()`

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

Uses whatever data is available to calculate the current assurance level

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 187 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3.2 `getBound()`

```
double pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::getBound ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the current bound that is used by the check.

Returns

The current jump bound

Definition at line 209 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3.3 `getCalculatedDistance()`

```
double pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::getCalculatedDistance ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the calculated distance between the current position to the last good position.

Returns

The calculated distance

Definition at line 192 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3.4 getDistanceTraveled()

```
double pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::getDistanceTraveled ( ) [inline]
```

Returns the currently estimated distance traveled since the last known good position.

Returns

The estimated distance traveled

Definition at line 201 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3.5 handleDistanceTraveled()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::handleDistanceTraveled (
    const data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled & dist ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Handler function for AccumulatedDistanceTraveled messages.

Parameters

<i>dist</i>	The provided distance traveled message
-------------	--

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 153 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.37.3.6 handleEstimatedPositionVelocity()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::handleEstimatedPositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & pv ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for an estimated Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages (virtual)

Parameters

<i>pv</i>	The provided estimated position velocity message / structure
-----------	--

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.37.3.7 handlePositionVelocity()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & localFlag ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages

Parameters

<i>posVel</i>	The provided position velocity message / structure
<i>localFlag</i>	Indicates if this is a local or remote message

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.37.3.8 runCheck()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.37.3.9 setLastGoodPosition()

```
void pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::setLastGoodPosition (
    const double & updateTime,
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & position ) [virtual]
```

Sets the last known good position.

Provides if the assurance check with knowledge of a last known good position for use in calculations (if needed by the specific implementation)

Parameters

<i>updateTime</i>	The time associated with the last good position
<i>position</i>	The last known good position

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.37.3.10 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &, const PosJumpCheckDiagnostics &)> handler )
[inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 221 of file [PositionJumpCheck.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/PositionJumpCheck.hpp](#)

8.38 pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity Struct Reference

A structure to represent a Position / Velocity message.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PositionVelocity](#) (const [Header](#) &headerIn=[Header](#)(), const [GeodeticPosition3d](#) &positionIn=[GeodeticPosition3d](#)())
Constructor for the [PositionVelocity](#) structure.
- bool [isPositionValid](#) ()
Checks the validity of the position.
- bool [isPositionCovarianceValid](#) ()
Checks the validity of the covariance.
- bool [isVelocityValid](#) ()
Checks the validity of the velocity.
- bool [isVelocityCovarianceValid](#) ()
Checks the validity of the covariance.
- bool [checkValidity](#) ()
Checks the structure to make sure all data fields are valid.

Public Attributes

- [Header](#) `header`
The message header.
- [GeodeticPosition3d](#) `position`
The 3D geodetic position.
- double [velocity](#) [3]
The velocity in north-east-down (NED)
- double [covariance](#) [6][6]
The cross-covariance for position / velocity in NED (6x6)

8.38.1 Detailed Description

A structure to represent a Position / Velocity message.

This structure represents a data message that contains a geodetic 3d position, an NED velocity, and a 6x6 cross-covariance of position / velocity

Definition at line 655 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.38.2.1 PositionVelocity()

```
pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity::PositionVelocity (
    const Header & headerIn = Header(),
    const GeodeticPosition3d & positionIn = GeodeticPosition3d() ) [inline]
```

Constructor for the [PositionVelocity](#) structure.

The default constructor for the position / velocity message can be optionally provided with a pre-built header and position structure. The velocity and covariance arrays are initialized to NaN and must be set to desired values after object construction

Parameters

<i>headerIn</i>	A provided header object
<i>position↔ In</i>	A provided 3D position (geodetic)

Definition at line 675 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

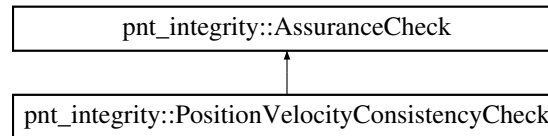
- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.39 pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the position velocity check.

```
#include <PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#) (const std::string &name="Position Velocity Check", const double &sampleWindow=5.0, const double &errorThreshSF=2.0, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Default constructor for the check class.
- bool [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &localFlag)
Handler function for Position / Velocity message.
- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics](#) &checkData)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.39.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the position velocity check.

Definition at line 80 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

8.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.39.2.1 PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck()

```

pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck (
    const std::string & name = "Position Velocity Check",
    const double & sampleWindow = 5.0,
    const double & errorThreshSF = 2.0,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
  
```

Default constructor for the check class.

Constructor explicitly disables multi-prn support.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check object
<i>sampleWindow</i>	The duration of time (in seconds) over which to get position and velocity data for checking integrity
<i>errorThreshSF</i>	The scale factor to apply to the velocity variance that is used as an error threshold
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 93 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

8.39.3 Member Function Documentation**8.39.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()**

```
void pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

Uses whatever data is available to calculate the assurance level

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 123 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

8.39.3.2 handlePositionVelocity()

```
bool pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & localFlag ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages

Parameters

<i>posVel</i>	The provided position velocity message / structure
<i>localFlag</i>	Indicates if this is a local or remote message

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.39.3.3 runCheck()

```
bool pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.39.3.4 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics &check←
Data)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 139 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp](#)

8.40 pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure for check diagnostics.

```
#include <PositionJumpCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- double [distance](#)
- double [bound](#)

8.40.1 Detailed Description

Structure for check diagnostics.

Definition at line 58 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.40.2 Member Data Documentation

8.40.2.1 bound

```
double pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics::bound
```

The bound on the distance, determined by maximum velocity, distance traveled, or the covariance on the estimated position

Definition at line 65 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

8.40.2.2 distance

```
double pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics::distance
```

Depending on the mode, this is either the distance to the last known good position, or the distance to the current estimated position

Definition at line 62 of file PositionJumpCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[PositionJumpCheck.hpp](#)

8.41 pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

```
#include <PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::vector< double > errorVals`
The error values over all examined pairs.
- `std::vector< double > errorThresh`
The threshold for each error based on velocity variance.
- `double percentBad`
Percentage of pairs that are above the threshold.
- `double inconsistentThresh`
The inconsistent threshold used.
- `double unassuredThresh`
The unassured threshold used.

8.41.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

Definition at line 65 of file PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

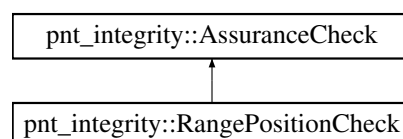
- `include/pnt_integrity/PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp`

8.42 pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the range / position check.

```
#include <RangePositionCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [RangePositionCheck](#) (const std::string &name="Range-Position check", const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Default constructor for the check class.
- bool [runCheck](#) ()
Triggers a manual check calculation.
- virtual bool [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &local)
Handler function for Position / Velocity message.
- virtual bool [handleMeasuredRange](#) (const [data::MeasuredRange](#) &range)
Handler function for measured range.
- void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &time)
Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.
- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double &, const [RngPosCheckDiagnostics](#) &)> handler)
Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.42.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the range / position check.

Definition at line 85 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

8.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.42.2.1 RangePositionCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::RangePositionCheck (
    const std::string & name = "Range-Position check",
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for the check class.

Constructor explicitly disables multi-prn support.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check object
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 94 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

8.42.3 Member Function Documentation

8.42.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
void pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & time ) [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

For this check, this function cycles through all of the individual PRN assurance values, analyzes them, and then sets the master assurance level associated with the check.

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.42.3.2 handleMeasuredRange()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::handleMeasuredRange (
    const data::MeasuredRange & range ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for measured range.

Function to handle provided range measurements (pure virtual)

Parameters

<i>range</i>	The provided range measurement message / structure
--------------	--

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.42.3.3 handlePositionVelocity()

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & local ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages

Parameters

<i>posVel</i>	The provided position velocity message / structure
<i>local</i>	Indicates if this is a local or remote message

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.42.3.4 runCheck()

```
bool pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.42.3.5 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &, const RngPosCheckDiagnostics &)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 146 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[RangePositionCheck.hpp](#)

8.43 pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry Class Reference

Class definition for an entry into the repository.

```
#include <RepositoryEntry.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [RepositoryEntry](#) (const [DataLocaleType](#) &type=DataLocaleType::Local, const std::string &nodeID="local", const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)
Constructor for an entry into the repository.
- void [addEntry](#) (const uint32_t &satelliteID, const [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs)
Adds a provided GNSS observable into the data entry.
- bool [getData](#) (const uint32_t &satelliteID, [data::GNSSObservable](#) &gnssObs) const
Returns a GNSS Observable.
- void [addEntry](#) (const [data::GNSSObservableMap](#) &gnssObsMap)
Adds a provided GNSS observable map into the data entry.
- void [addEntry](#) (const [data::GNSSObservables](#) &gnssObservables)
Adds a provided GNSS observables as the data entry.
- bool [getData](#) ([data::GNSSObservables](#) &gnssObservables) const
Returns a GNSSObservables.
- void [getData](#) ([data::GNSSObservableMap](#) &gnssObsMap) const
Returns a GNSS ObservableMap.
- void [addEntry](#) (const [data::MeasuredRange](#) &range)
Adds an a measured (RF) range to another location or node.
- bool [getData](#) ([data::MeasuredRange](#) &range) const
Returns the RF range observable.
- void [addEntry](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel)
Adds position velocity measurement data to the entry.
- bool [getData](#) ([data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel) const
Returns the position velocity data from the repo entry.
- void [addEntry](#) (const [data::ClockOffset](#) &clockOffset)
Adds clock offset data to the entry.
- bool [getData](#) ([data::ClockOffset](#) &clockOffset) const
Returns the clock offset data from the repo entry.
- void [setLogMessageHandler](#) (const logutils::LogCallback &logMsgHandler)
Sets the log message handler to provided callback.

8.43.1 Detailed Description

Class definition for an entry into the repository.

A [RepositoryEntry](#) represents a collection of integrity data measurements from a single node at a unique time. Currently the object contains an [RfRange](#) and a [GNSSObservableMap](#). More data structures will be added as new integrity checks are added to the framework.

Definition at line 72 of file [RepositoryEntry.hpp](#).

8.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.43.2.1 RepositoryEntry()

```
pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::RepositoryEntry (
    const DataLocaleType & type = DataLocaleType::Local,
    const std::string & nodeID = "local",
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Constructor for an entry into the repository.

The constructor takes in a string that indicates what node the data / measurement / observable belongs to. Defaults to "local" to indicate that the observable was taken at this node's location.

Definition at line 80 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3 Member Function Documentation

8.43.3.1 addEntry() [1/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    const data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs ) [inline]
```

Adds a provided GNSS observable into the data entry.

This function will place the provided GNSS observable structure in the map with the corresponding satellite ID key.

Note

If data for the provided satellite ID already exists, it will be overwritten.

Parameters

<i>satelliteID</i>	The satellite id number (or PRN)
<i>gnssObs</i>	The GNSS observable data structure

Definition at line 99 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.2 addEntry() [2/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const data::GNSSObservableMap & gnssObsMap ) [inline]
```

Adds a provided GNSS observable map into the data entry.

This function will place the provided GNSS observable map into the entry. It overwrites the existing map entry with the provided one. Use the addEntry function for a single GNSSObservable to add to the existing map

Parameters

<i>gnssObsMap</i>	The provided GNSSObs Map
-------------------	--------------------------

Definition at line 124 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.3 addEntry() [3/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const data::GNSSObservables & gnssObservables ) [inline]
```

Adds a provided GNSS observables as the data entry.

This function will place the provided GNSS observables as the entry. It overwrites the existing entry with the provided one.

Parameters

<i>gnssObservables</i>	The provided GNSSObservables
------------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 135 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.4 addEntry() [4/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const data::MeasuredRange & range )
```

Adds an a measured (RF) range to another location or node.

Note

Any existing value will be overwritten

Parameters

<i>range</i>	The measured range
--------------	--------------------

8.43.3.5 addEntry() [5/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel ) [inline]
```

Adds position velocity measurement data to the entry.

Parameters

<i>posVel</i>	The provided position / velocity structure
---------------	--

Definition at line 191 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.6 addEntry() [6/6]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::addEntry (
    const data::ClockOffset & clockOffset ) [inline]
```

Adds clock offset data to the entry.

Parameters

<i>clockOffset</i>	The provided clock offset structure
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Definition at line 214 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.7 getData() [1/4]

```
bool pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::getData (
    const uint32_t & satelliteID,
    data::GNSSObservable & gnssObs ) const
```

Returns a GNSS Observable.

Parameters

<i>satelliteID</i>	The satellite id number (or PRN)
<i>gnssObs</i>	The returned GNSS observable data structure

Returns

True if the observable exists

8.43.3.8 getData() [2/4]

```
bool pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::getData (
    data::GNSSObservables & gnssObservables ) const [inline]
```

Returns a GNSSObservables.

Parameters

<i>gnssObservables</i>	The returned GNSS observables
------------------------	-------------------------------

Returns

True if the observable map exists

Definition at line 144 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.9 getData() [3/4]

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::getData (
    data::GNSSObservableMap & gnssObsMap ) const [inline]
```

Returns a GNSS ObservableMap.

Parameters

<i>gnssObsMap</i>	The returned GNSS observable map
-------------------	----------------------------------

Returns

True if the observable map exists

Definition at line 157 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.10 `getData()` [4 / 4]

```
bool pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::getData (
    data::MeasuredRange & range ) const [inline]
```

Returns the RF range observable.

Parameters

<i>range</i>	The returned value
--------------	--------------------

Definition at line 176 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

8.43.3.11 `setLogMessageHandler()`

```
void pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry::setLogMessageHandler (
    const logutils::LogCallback & logMsgHandler ) [inline]
```

Sets the log message handler to provided callback.

Parameters

<i>logMsgHandler</i>	The provided call back function
----------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 237 of file RepositoryEntry.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/RepositoryEntry.hpp](#)

8.44 pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum Struct Reference

A structure that represents an RF spectrum measurement.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [Header header](#)
The message header.
- int [span](#)
Spectrum span [Hz].
- int [center_frequency](#)
Center of spectrum span [Hz].
- std::vector< double > [spectrum](#)

8.44.1 Detailed Description

A structure that represents an RF spectrum measurement.

Definition at line 819 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.44.2 Member Data Documentation

8.44.2.1 spectrum

```
std::vector<double> pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum::spectrum
```

Vector of spectrum measurments [dB] TODO: add comment that defines frequency for each bin

Definition at line 832 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

8.45 pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic Struct Reference

Structure for check diagnostics.

```
#include <RangePositionCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- double [minCalculatedRange](#)
The minimum calculated distance based on both positions and variances.
- double [maxCalculatedRange](#)
The maximum calculated distance based on both positions and variances.
- double [minMeasRange](#)
The minimum possible distance based on measured range and variance.
- double [maxMeasRange](#)
The maximum possible distance based on measured range and variance.

8.45.1 Detailed Description

Structure for check diagnostics.

Definition at line 70 of file RangePositionCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[RangePositionCheck.hpp](#)

8.46 pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics Struct Reference

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

```
#include <StaticPositionCheck.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [data::GeodeticPosition3d staticPosition](#)
The static position used in the check (surveyed or provided)
- double [posChangeThresh](#)
Threshold to check current position against static position.
- double [percentOverThresh](#)
The percent of positions in the window that are over the threshold.
- double [inconsistentThresh](#)
The threshold used for the INCONSISTENT assurance level.
- double [unassuredThresh](#)
The threshold used for the UNASSURED assurance level.

8.46.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to publish diagnostic data.

Definition at line 75 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

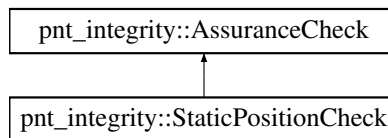
- include/pnt_integrity/StaticPositionCheck.hpp

8.47 pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck Class Reference

Class implementation for the static-position check.

```
#include <StaticPositionCheck.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck:



Public Member Functions

- [StaticPositionCheck](#) (const std::string &name="static_position_check", const size_t &numPositionsForInit=60, const unsigned int &checkWindowSize=10, const double &posChangeThresh=5.0, const logutils::LogCallback &log=logutils::printLogToStdOut)

Default constructor for the check class.

- bool [handlePositionVelocity](#) (const [data::PositionVelocity](#) &posVel, const bool &local)

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

- virtual bool [runCheck](#) ()

Triggers a manual check calculation.

- virtual void [calculateAssuranceLevel](#) (const double &)

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

- void [setStaticPosition](#) (const [data::GeodeticPosition3d](#) &staticPos)

Sets the expected static position that will be used for the check.

- void [setPublishDiagnostics](#) (std::function< void(const double ×tamp, const [StaticPosCheckDiagnostics](#) &checkData)> handler)

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

Additional Inherited Members

8.47.1 Detailed Description

Class implementation for the static-position check.

Definition at line 90 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

8.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.47.2.1 StaticPositionCheck()

```
pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::StaticPositionCheck (
    const std::string & name = "static_position_check",
    const size_t & numPositionsForInit = 60,
    const unsigned int & checkWindowSize = 10,
    const double & posChangeThresh = 5.0,
    const logutils::LogCallback & log = logutils::printLogToStdOut ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for the check class.

Constructor explicitly disables multi-prn support.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the check object
<i>numPositionsForInit</i>	The number of static positions required for the initialization survey
<i>checkWindowSize</i>	The minimum number of samples (after throwing out invalid positions) necessary to make an informed statement about integrity, includes start positions if in averaging mode
<i>posChangeThresh</i>	The threshold radius (in meters) for noisy position changes
<i>log</i>	A provided log callback function to use

Definition at line 111 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

8.47.3 Member Function Documentation

8.47.3.1 calculateAssuranceLevel()

```
virtual void pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::calculateAssuranceLevel (
    const double & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Function to explicitly set the assurance level of the check.

Uses whatever data is available to calculate the current assurance level

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

Definition at line 154 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

8.47.3.2 `handlePositionVelocity()`

```
bool pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::handlePositionVelocity (
    const data::PositionVelocity & posVel,
    const bool & local ) [virtual]
```

Handler function for Position / Velocity message.

Function to handle provided position / velocity messages

Parameters

<i>posVel</i>	The provided position velocity message / structure
<i>local</i>	Indicates if this is a local or remote message

Returns

True if successful

Reimplemented from [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.47.3.3 `runCheck()`

```
virtual bool pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::runCheck ( ) [virtual]
```

Triggers a manual check calculation.

Use this function to run a manual check calculation that is not triggered off the receipt of a message (pure virtual)

Returns

True if successful

Implements [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#).

8.47.3.4 setPublishDiagnostics()

```
void pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::setPublishDiagnostics (
    std::function< void(const double &timestamp, const StaticPosCheckDiagnostics &check←
Data)> handler ) [inline]
```

Connects the internal publishing function to external interface.

This function connects the internal "publishDiagnostics" function to an external, custom function of choice

Parameters

<i>handler</i>	Provided handler function
----------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 167 of file StaticPositionCheck.hpp.

8.47.3.5 setStaticPosition()

```
void pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck::setStaticPosition (
    const data::GeodeticPosition3d & staticPos )
```

Sets the expected static position that will be used for the check.

Parameters

<i>staticPos</i>	The provided position value
------------------	-----------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[StaticPositionCheck.hpp](#)

8.48 pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **towSf1**
- bool **weekNumber**
- bool **codeOnL2**
- bool **uraIndex**
- bool **svHealth**
- bool **iodc**
- bool **I2PDataFlag**
- bool **groupDelay**
- bool **clockCorrectionTime**
- bool **clockAging3**
- bool **clockAging2**
- bool **clockAging1**

8.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 166 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.49 pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **towSf2**
- bool **iodeSf2**
- bool **sinOrbitRadius**
- bool **meanMotionDifference**
- bool **meanAnomaly**
- bool **cosLatitude**
- bool **eccentricity**
- bool **sinLatitude**
- bool **sqrtSemiMajorAxis**
- bool **timeOfEphemeris**
- bool **fitInterval**
- bool **ageOfDataOffset**

8.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 182 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.50 pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- bool **towSf3**
- bool **cosInclination**
- bool **rightAscension**
- bool **sinInclination**
- bool **inclinationAngle**
- bool **cosOrbitRadius**
- bool **argumentOfPerigee**
- bool **ascensionRate**
- bool **iodeSf3**
- bool **inclinationRate**

8.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 198 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.51 pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth Struct Reference

```
#include <GPSAlmanac.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- [SVNavHealth](#) **navDataHealth**
- [SVSignalHealth](#) **signalHealth**

8.51.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the satellite health field given in bits 18 to 22 of subframe 1 and in the bottom 5 bits of the 8 bit satellite health field in Almanac subframes 4 and 5 Defined in paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.3 of IS-GPS-200

Definition at line 68 of file GPSAlmanac.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp](#)

8.52 pnt_integrity::SVHealth Struct Reference

Structure to hold the SV health status from subframe 1, word 3, bits 17-22.

```
#include <GPSEphemeris.hpp>
```

Public Attributes

- bool [someOrAllNavDataBad](#)
Summary of the navigation data health field given in the ephemeris data.
- [SVSignalHealth](#) **signalHealth**
5-bit satellite signal health given in the ephemeris data

8.52.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the SV health status from subframe 1, word 3, bits 17-22.

Definition at line 106 of file GPSEphemeris.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp](#)

8.53 pnt_integrity::TimeEntry Struct Reference

Structure for a time entry into the repository.

```
#include <IntegrityDataRepository.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TimeEntry](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [TimeEntry](#) (const double &timeOfWeek)
Constructor for creation of entry with time field already known.

Public Attributes

- double [timeOfWeek_](#)
The time of week the data were measured or correspond to.
- [RepositoryEntry](#) [localData_](#)
The local observables.
- [RemoteRepoEntries](#) [remoteData_](#)
A map of remote observables.

8.53.1 Detailed Description

Structure for a time entry into the repository.

The structure contains the time corresponding to the observables, the local observables, and a set of remote observables contained in a map that is keyed off of remote node id

Definition at line 61 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.53.2.1 TimeEntry() [1/2]

```
pnt_integrity::TimeEntry::TimeEntry ( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

Declaring the default constructor implicitly allows for copy construction which is used when a new time entry is created

Definition at line 74 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

8.53.2.2 TimeEntry() [2/2]

```
pnt_integrity::TimeEntry::TimeEntry (
    const double & timeOfWeek ) [inline]
```

Constructor for creation of entry with time field already known.

Parameters

<i>timeOfWeek</i>	The time of week that all observables in the entry correspond to
-------------------	--

Definition at line 80 of file IntegrityDataRepository.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityDataRepository.hpp](#)

8.54 pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp Struct Reference

A timestamp used in all headers.

```
#include <IntegrityData.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Timestamp](#) (const int64_t &secIn=0, const int32_t &nsecIn=0, const int8_t &timecodeIn=0)
Default constructor for timestamp.

Public Attributes

- int64_t [sec](#)
The whole seconds portion of the timestamp.
- int32_t [nanoseconds](#)
- int8_t [timecode](#)

8.54.1 Detailed Description

A timestamp used in all headers.

Definition at line 57 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.54.2.1 Timestamp()

```
pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp::Timestamp (
    const int64_t & secIn = 0,
    const int32_t & nsIn = 0,
    const int8_t & timecodeIn = 0 ) [inline]
```

Default constructor for timestamp.

Parameters

<i>secIn</i>	The whole seconds portion of the timestamp
<i>nsIn</i>	Fractional portion of the timestamp represented in ns
<i>timecodeIn</i>	Indicator for timebase, 0 for TAI, non-zero for other

Definition at line 75 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.54.3 Member Data Documentation

8.54.3.1 nanoseconds

```
int32_t pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp::nanoseconds
```

Fractional portion of the timestamp represented in ns, giving the timestamp 1 ns resolution

Definition at line 64 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

8.54.3.2 timecode

```
int8_t pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp::timecode
```

Indicator for timebase, 0 if synced to TAI, non-zero if device using a specific timebase

Definition at line 68 of file IntegrityData.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/pnt_integrity/[IntegrityData.hpp](#)

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 include/pnt_integrity/AcquisitionCheck.hpp File Reference

Class defined for the acquisition level checks.

```
#include "if_data_utils/IFSampleData.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
#include <Eigen/Dense>
#include <Eigen/StdVector>
#include <list>
#include <map>
#include <unsupported/Eigen/FFT>
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure for publishing Acquisition Check diagnostics.
- class [pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck](#)
Class implementation for the acquisition check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using `pnt_integrity::CodeMap` = `std::map< int, std::vector< float > >`
A map for holding PRN codes, indexed on prn.
- using `pnt_integrity::CodeMapEntry` = `std::pair< int, std::vector< float > >`
A pair for holding a PRN and it's code.
- using `pnt_integrity::CodeFreqMap` = `std::map< int, Eigen::ArrayXcf >`
A map for holding frequency bin values.
- using `pnt_integrity::CodeFreqMapEntry` = `std::pair< int, Eigen::ArrayXcf >`
A pair for holding a frequency bin number its values.
- using `pnt_integrity::CorrelationResultsMap` = `std::map< int, Eigen::ArrayXXf >`
A map that stores the correlation results for a prn.
- using `pnt_integrity::PeakResultsMap` = `std::map< int, std::pair< double, double > >`
- using `pnt_integrity::PrnList` = `std::vector< int >`
A vector type for a list of prns.

Variables

- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK_VALS` = "INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK_VALS"
String ID for the ACQ check peak vals.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK1_KEY` = "INT_ACQ_PEAK1_"
String ID for the ACQ check peak 1 key.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_ACQ_PEAK2_KEY` = "INT_ACQ_PEAK2_"
String ID for the ACQ check peak 2 key.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_ACQ_DIAGNOSTICS` = "INTEGRITY_ACQ_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the ACQ check diagnostic data.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_HI_PWR_THRESH` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_HI_PWR_THRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check high power threshold.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH`
String ID for the ACQ check peak ratio threshold.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_ACQ_THRESH` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ACQ_THRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check acquisition threshold.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_ITHRESH` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_UTHRESH` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the ACQ check survey unassured thresh.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_ICOUNT` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_ICOUNT"
String ID for the ACQ check survey inconsistent count.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_UCOUNT` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_UCOUNT"
String ID for the ACQ check survey unassured count.
- const `std::string pnt_integrity::INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_KEY` = "INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_KEY↵
"↵
String ID for the ACQ check survey peak ratio key.

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Class defined for the acquisition level checks.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

September 30, 2019

9.2 include/pnt_integrity/AgcCheck.hpp File Reference

Class defined for the AGC check.

```
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics](#)
Diagnostic data for AGC check.
- class [pnt_integrity::AgcCheck](#)
Class implementation for the AGC check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the AGC check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_AGC_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the AGC check survey inconsistent thresh.

9.2.1 Detailed Description

Class defined for the AGC check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

February 18, 2020

9.3 include/pnt_integrity/AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp File Reference

AssurancCheck class defined for the angle of arrival check.

```
#include <chrono>
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck](#)
Class implementation for the angle of arrival check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using [pnt_integrity::SingleDiffMap](#) = std::map< int, double >
Defines a type that maps PRN to a calculated difference.
- using [pnt_integrity::PrnAssuranceEachNode](#) = std::map< int, std::vector< data::AssuranceLevel > >
Defines a map that holds an assurance level for each prn for each node.

Enumerations

- enum [pnt_integrity::AoaCheckData](#) { **UsePseudorange** = 0, **UseCarrierPhase**, **UseBoth** }
Enumeration to indicate what data field to use for the AOA check.

Variables

- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS`
String ID for the AOA check difference diagnostic data.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_NODE_ID` = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_NODE_ID"
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic node id.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAGNOSTICS` = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic data.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH`
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic difference threshold.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT`
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic suspect prn percent.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT`
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic unavailable prn percent.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT`
String ID for the AOA check diagnostic assured prn percent.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ITHRESH` = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the AOA check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UTHRESH` = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the AOA check survey unassured thresh.
- const std::string `pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ATHRESH` = "INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ATHRESH"
String ID for the AOA check survey assured thresh.

9.3.1 Detailed Description

AssuranceCheck class defined for the angle of arrival check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

June 3, 2019

9.4 include/pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp File Reference

Base / parent class for a PNT assurance check.

```
#include "if_data_utils/IFSampleData.hpp"
#include "logutils/logutils.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/IntegrityDataRepository.hpp"
```

Classes

- class [pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck](#)
Parent class for all integrity checks.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using [pnt_integrity::MultiPrnAssuranceMap](#) = `std::map< int, data::AssuranceLevel >`
A map for pairing an assurance level to each PRN.

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Base / parent class for a PNT assurance check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

May 28, 2019

9.5 include/pnt_integrity/ClockBiasCheck.hpp File Reference

AssuranceCheck class defined for the clock bias check.

```
#include <cstring>
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck](#)
Class implementation for the position velocity check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS`
String ID for the clock-bias check diagnostic data.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT`
String ID for the clock-bias check expected drift.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VAR`
String ID for the clock-bias check drift variance.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET`
String ID for the clock-bias check propagation offset.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET`
String ID for the clock-bias check actual offset.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR`
String ID for the clock-bias check offset error.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND`
String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate bound.
- `const std::string pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VAR_BOUND`
String ID for the clock-bias check drift rate var bound.

9.5.1 Detailed Description

AssuranceCheck class defined for the clock bias check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com
John David Sprunger jss0027@tigermail.auburn.edu

Date

December 17, 2019

9.6 include/pnt_integrity/CnoCheck.hpp File Reference

Class defined for the carrier-to-noise ratio (Cno) checks.

```
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics](#)
Diagnostic data for the check.
- class [pnt_integrity::CnoCheck](#)
Class implementation of the carrier-to-noise (CnO) assurance check. The check analyzes the CnO values for abnormalities.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the CNO check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_AVG_COUNT](#) = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_AVG_COUNT"
String ID for the CNO check average count.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the CNO check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_UTHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_CN0_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the CNO check survey unassured thresh.

9.6.1 Detailed Description

Class defined for the carrier-to-noise ratio (Cno) checks.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

October 23, 2019

9.7 include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp File Reference

Stores a set of GPS almanac data and computes satellite pos.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include <string>
#include "pnt_integrity/GPSNavDataCommon.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth](#)
- struct [pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters](#)
- union [pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults](#)
- struct [pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType](#)
- class [pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac](#)

Class to parse and store almanac data for a GPS Satellite.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Enumerations

- enum [pnt_integrity::SVNavHealth](#) : uint8_t {
AllDataOK = 0, **ParityFailure** = 1, **TlmHowFormatProblem** = 2, **ZCountInHowBad** = 3,
Subframe_1_2_or_3_Bad = 4, **Subframe_4_or_5_Bad** = 5, **AllUploadedDataBad** = 6, **AllDataBad** = 7 }

9.7.1 Detailed Description

Stores a set of GPS almanac data and computes satellite pos.

Author

David Hodo david.hodo@is4s.com

Date

January 2015

9.8 include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp File Reference

Stores a set of GPS ephemeris data and computes satellite pos.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <limits>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include "pnt_integrity/GPSNavDataCommon.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::SVHealth](#)
Structure to hold the SV health status from subframe 1, word 3, bits 17-22.
- struct [pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters](#)
- struct [pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault](#)
- struct [pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault](#)
- struct [pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault](#)
- class [pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris](#)

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Enumerations

- enum [pnt_integrity::AntiSpoofFlag](#) { **Off** = 0, **On** = 1 }
- enum [pnt_integrity::L2CodeType](#) { **Reserved** = 0, **PCodeOn** = 1, **CACodeOn** = 2, **CAAAndPCodeOn** = 3 }
- enum [pnt_integrity::FitInterval](#) { **FourHrs** = 0, **GreaterThanFourHrs** = 1 }
- enum [pnt_integrity::AlertFlag](#) { **ALERT_OFF** = 0, **ALERT_RAISED** = 1 }
- enum [pnt_integrity::L2NavDataFlag](#) { **On** = 0, **Off** = 1 }

9.8.1 Detailed Description

Stores a set of GPS ephemeris data and computes satellite pos.

Author

William Travis william.travis@is4s.com
David Hodo david.hodo@is4s.com

Date

August 2013

9.9 include/pnt_integrity/GPSNavDataCommon.hpp File Reference

Common structures and functions used in processing GPS LNAV data.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include <string>
```

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Enumerations

- enum [pnt_integrity::SVSignalHealth](#) : uint8_t {
AllSignalsOk = 0, **AllSignalsWeak** = 1, **AllSignalsDead** = 2, **AllSignalsHaveNoDataModulation** = 3,
L1PSignalWeak = 4, **L1PSignalDead** = 5, **L1PSignalHasNoDataModulation** = 6, **L2PSignalWeak** = 7,
L2PSignalDead = 8, **L2PSignalHasNoDataModulation** = 9, **L1CSignalWeak** = 10, **L1CSignalDead** = 11,
L1CSignalHasNoDataModulation = 12, **L2CSignalWeak** = 13, **L2CSignalDead** = 14, **L2CSignalHasNoDataModulation** = 15,
L1AndL2PSignal_Weak = 16, **L1AndL2PSignal_Dead** = 17, **L1AndL2PSignal_HasNoDataModulation** = 18,
L1AndL2CSignal_Weak = 19,
L1AndL2CSignal_Dead = 20, **L1AndL2CSignal_HasNoDataModulation** = 21, **L1SignalWeak** = 22, **L1SignalDead** = 23,
L1SignalHasNoDataModulation = 24, **L2SignalWeak** = 25, **L2SignalDead** = 26, **L2SignalHasNoDataModulation** = 27,
SVIsTemporarilyOutDoNotUse = 28, **SVWillBeTemporarilyOutUseWithCaution** = 29, **OneOrMoreSignalsDeferredURASStillValid** = 30, **MoreThanOneCombinationNeededToDescribeAnomalies** = 31 }
- enum [pnt_integrity::NavDataTimeOfArrival](#) { **Older**, **Same**, **Newer** }

Enumeration to define the relative time between multiple LNAV data sets.

Functions

- void [pnt_integrity::fromHex](#) (const std::string &in, void *const data)
Convert hexadecimal string to char array.
- void [pnt_integrity::toHex](#) (unsigned char *const byteData, const size_t dataLength, std::string &dest)
Convert char array to hexadecimal string.
- void [pnt_integrity::convertSubframeFrom10To30Word](#) (const uint32_t(&sfIn)[10], uint8_t(&sfOut)[30])
Converts uint32_t[10] subframe to uint8_t[30] array.
- void [pnt_integrity::convertSubframeFrom30To10Word](#) (const uint8_t(&sfIn)[30], uint32_t(&sfOut)[10])
Converts uint8_t[30] subframe to uint32_t[10] array.
- void [pnt_integrity::removeSubframeParity](#) (const uint32_t(&subframeWordsIn)[10], uint32_t(&subframeWordsOut)[10])
Remove parity bits from subframe.
- uint16_t [pnt_integrity::parseSubframeID](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Parse a subframe and return its ID number.
- void [pnt_integrity::parseSubframeID](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], uint16_t &subframeID)
Parse a subframe and return its ID number.
- double [pnt_integrity::parseTimeOfWeek](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30])
Parse a subframe and return the time of week.
- void [pnt_integrity::parseTimeOfWeek](#) (const uint8_t(&subframe)[30], double &tow)
Parse a subframe and return the time of week.

Variables

- const double `pnt_integrity::gpsPi` = 3.1415926535898
PI as defined in IS-GPS-200 (30.3.3.1.3)
- const double `pnt_integrity::twoGpsPi` = 2.0 * `gpsPi`
*2 * PI as defined in IS-GPS-200 (convenience constant)*
- const double `pnt_integrity::speedOfLight` = 2.99792458e8
Speed of light as defined in IS-GPS-200 (20.3.4.3) [m/s].
- const double `pnt_integrity::gpsGM` = 3.986005e14
Earth gravitational constant as defined in IS-GPS-200 (Tbl. 30-II) [m³/s²].
- const double `pnt_integrity::gpsF` = -4.442807633e-10
Flattening constant as defined in IS-GPS-200 (20.3.3.3.3) [sec/meter^{0.5}].
- const double `pnt_integrity::gpsEarthRotationRate` = 7.2921151467e-5
- const double `pnt_integrity::secondsInWeek` = 604800.0
Number of GPS seconds in a week.
- const double `pnt_integrity::secondsInHalfWeek` = `secondsInWeek` / 2.0
Number of GPS seconds in a half week.

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Common structures and functions used in processing GPS LNAV data.

Author

David Hodo david.hodo@is4s.com

Date

April 2021

9.10 include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp File Reference

Defines all data types and structure definitions.

```
#include <cmath>
#include <cstdint>
#include <iostream>
#include <limits>
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp](#)
A timestamp used in all headers.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime](#)
A GNSS time.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::Header](#)
The header used for all associated data types.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset](#)
A structure for measuring the offset between two clocks.
- class [pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState](#)
A structure to hold an AssuranceLevel and value.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport](#)
A structure to hold a single assurance report.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports](#)
A structure to hold assurance data for all registered checks.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable](#)
A structure for GNSS observables (pseudorange, carrier, doppler, etc)
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables](#)
The [GNSSObservables](#) message.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe](#)
GNSS Subframe data.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d](#)
A structure to represent 3D geodetic position.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity](#)
A structure to represent a Position / Velocity message.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled](#)
A structure that represents a distance traveled over a time period.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::IMU](#)
A structure that represents *IMU* measurement data.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange](#)
A structure that represents a distance measurement to a known point.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum](#)
A structure that represents an RF spectrum measurement.
- struct [pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue](#)
A structure to represent an AGC measurement.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.
- [pnt_integrity::data](#)
Namespace for all integrity data definitions.

Typedefs

- using `pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservableMap` = `std::map< uint64_t, GNSSObservable >`
A map to relate a *GNSSObservable* to a *PRN*.

Enumerations

- enum `pnt_integrity::data::TimeSystem` { `GLO` = 0, `GPS`, `GAL`, `BDT` }
Enumeration for all available satellite-based time system sources.
- enum `pnt_integrity::data::SatelliteSystem` : `uint8_t` {
`GPS` = 0, `Glonass`, `Galileo`, `QZSS`,
`BeiDou`, `IRNSS`, `SBAS`, `Mixed`,
`Other` }
Enumeration for satellite system identification.
- enum `pnt_integrity::data::FrequencyBand` : `uint8_t` {
`Band1` = 0, `Band2`, `Band5`, `Band6`,
`Band7`, `Band8`, `Band9`, `Band0`,
`Band10` }
Defines all possible frequency types.
- enum `pnt_integrity::data::CodeType` : `uint8_t` {
`SigP` = 0, `SigC`, `SigD`, `SigY`,
`SigM`, `SigN`, `SigA`, `SigB`,
`SigI`, `SigQ`, `SigS`, `SigL`,
`SigX`, `SigW`, `SigZ`, `SigBLANK` }
Defines all possible code types.
- enum `pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceLevel` : `int8_t` { `Unavailable` = 0, `Unassured`, `Inconsistent`, `Assured` }
Defines all available assurance level values.

9.10.1 Detailed Description

Defines all data types and structure definitions.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

May 28, 2019

9.11 include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityDataRepository.hpp File Reference

Defines the `IntegrityDataRepository` class in `pnt_integrity`.

```
#include <atomic>
#include <deque>
#include <iostream>
#include <mutex>
#include <sstream>
#include <vector>
#include "logutils/logutils.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/RepositoryEntry.hpp"
```


Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::TimeEntry](#)
Structure for a time entry into the repository.
- class [pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository](#)
Class definition for the history of data at a single PNT node.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using [pnt_integrity::RemoteRepoEntries](#) = std::map< std::string, RepositoryEntry >
A type to map remote entries to their node name / device id.
- using [pnt_integrity::TimeEntryHistory](#) = std::map< double, TimeEntry >

9.11.1 Detailed Description

Defines the IntegrityDataRepository class in [pnt_integrity](#).

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

May 28, 2019

9.12 include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityMonitor.hpp File Reference

Defines the IntegrityMonitor class in [pnt_integrity](#).

```
#include "logutils/logutils.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
#include <iomanip>
#include <memory>
#include <mutex>
#include <shared_mutex>
#include <sstream>
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- class [pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor](#)
Class implementation of integrity monitoring using AssuranceChecks and IntegrityData.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using [pnt_integrity::AssuranceChecks](#) = std::map< std::string, AssuranceCheck * >
A vector type for a collection of AssuranceChecks.

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Defines the IntegrityMonitor class in [pnt_integrity](#).

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

May 28, 2019

9.13 include/pnt_integrity/NavigationDataCheck.hpp File Reference

AssuranceCheck class for checking broadcast navigation data.

```
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp"
#include <future>
#include <thread>
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure for check diagnostics.
- class [pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck](#)
Class implementation for the navigation data check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)

Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the nav data check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID"
String ID for the nav data check data valid flag.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID_MSG](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_VALID_M←
SG"
String ID for the nav data check data valid msg.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VA←
LID"
String ID for the nav data check tow valid flag.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG](#)
String ID for the nav data check tow valid flag msg.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID](#) = "INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID"
String ID for the nav data check week number valid flag.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG](#)
String ID for the nav data check week number valid flag msg.

9.13.1 Detailed Description

AssuranceCheck class for checking broadcast navigation data.

Author

David Hodo david.hodo@is4s.com

Date

May 14, 2021

9.14 include/pnt_integrity/PositionJumpCheck.hpp File Reference

AssuranceCheck class defined for the position jump check.

```
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/GeodeticConverter.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure for check diagnostics.
- class [pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck](#)
Class implementation for the position-jump check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the position-jump check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND](#)
String ID for the position-jump check bound.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_DIST](#) = "INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_DIST"
String ID for the position-jump check distance.

9.14.1 Detailed Description

AssuranceCheck class defined for the position jump check.

Author

Will Travis will.travis@is4s.com
Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

November 27, 2019

9.15 include/pnt_integrity/PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.hpp File Reference

AssurancCheck class defined for the position velocity consistency check.

```
#include <cstring>
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck](#)
Class implementation for the position velocity check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAGNOSTICS](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAGNOSTICS"
String ID for the position-velocity consistent check diagnostics data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_PB](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_PB"
String ID for PVC diagnostic key for the "percent bad" variable.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ITHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ITHRESH"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for the inconsistent threshold.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_UTHRESH](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_UTHRESH"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for the unassured threshold.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_VAL](#) = "INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_VAL"
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for error values.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH](#)
String ID for the PVC diagnostic key for error thresh values.

9.15.1 Detailed Description

AssurancCheck class defined for the position velocity consistency check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com
John David Sprunger jss0027@tigermail.auburn.edu

Date

September 18, 2019

9.16 include/pnt_integrity/RangePositionCheck.hpp File Reference

AssurancCheck class defined for the range / position check.

```
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic](#)
Structure for check diagnostics.
- class [pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck](#)
Class implementation for the range / position check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Typedefs

- using [pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckDiagnostics](#) = std::map< std::string, RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic >
Defined type for check diagnostics.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the range-position check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC](#)
String ID for the range-position check max calculated range.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC](#)
String ID for the range-position check min calculated range.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS](#)
String ID for the range-position check max measured range.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS](#)
String ID for the range-position check min measured range.

9.16.1 Detailed Description

AssurancCheck class defined for the range / position check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

June 11, 2019

9.17 include/pnt_integrity/RepositoryEntry.hpp File Reference

Defines the RepositoryEntry class in [pnt_integrity](#).

```
#include <cmath>
#include <functional>
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include "logutils/logutils.hpp"
#include "pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp"
```

Classes

- class [pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry](#)
Class definition for an entry into the repository.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Enumerations

- enum [pnt_integrity::DataLocaleType](#) { **Local** = 0, **Remote** = 1 }
Defines the possible observable types.

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Defines the RepositoryEntry class in [pnt_integrity](#).

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com

Date

May 28, 2019

9.18 include/pnt_integrity/StaticPositionCheck.hpp File Reference

AssurancCheck class defined for the static position check.

```
#include <cstring>
#include "pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp"
```

Classes

- struct [pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics](#)
Structure used to publish diagnostic data.
- class [pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck](#)
Class implementation for the static-position check.

Namespaces

- [pnt_integrity](#)
Namespace for all [pnt_integrity](#) applications.

Variables

- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS](#)
String ID for the static position check diagnostic data.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT](#)
String ID for the static position check survey latitude.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON](#)
String ID for the static position check survey longitude.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT](#)
String ID for the static position check survey altitude.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check change threshold.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER](#)
String ID for the static position check percentage threshold.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check survey inconsistent thresh.
- const std::string [pnt_integrity::INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH](#)
String ID for the static position check survey unassured thresh.

9.18.1 Detailed Description

AssurancCheck class defined for the static position check.

Author

Josh Clanton josh.clanton@is4s.com
John David Sprunger jss0027@tigermail.auburn.edu

Date

September 3, 2019

Index

- AcquisitionCheck
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 53
- addDataToRepo
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 148
- addEntry
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 138, 139
 - pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry, 175–177
- AgcCheck
 - pnt_integrity::AgcCheck, 58
- AlertFlag
 - pnt_integrity, 35
- allowPositiveWeighting_
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 82
- AngleOfArrivalCheck
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 63
- AntiSpoofFlag
 - pnt_integrity, 35
- assuranceAssuredThresh_
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 82
- AssuranceCheck
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 72
- assuranceInconsistentThresh_
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 82
- assuranceUnassuredThresh_
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 83
- bound
 - pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics, 169
- calculateAssuranceLevel
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 54
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 64
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 72
 - pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 90
 - pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 96
 - pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 157
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 159
 - pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 167
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 172
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 183
- calculateDistance
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 73
- changeAssuranceLevel
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 73
- checkDistance
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 74
- checkSubframeIssueDate
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 124
- checkSubframesForFaults
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 124
- ClockBiasCheck
 - pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 89
- ClockOffset
 - pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset, 92
- CnoCheck
 - pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 95
- delta_theta
 - pnt_integrity::data::IMU, 135
- delta_v
 - pnt_integrity::data::IMU, 135
- distance
 - pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics, 169
- ecef2Geodetic
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 102
- ecef2Ned
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 102
- enu2Geodetic
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 103
- FitInterval
 - pnt_integrity, 35
- fromHex
 - pnt_integrity, 36
- GNSSObservable
 - pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable, 110
- GNSSObservables
 - pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables, 113
- GNSSTime
 - pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime, 115
- geodetic2Ecef
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 103
- geodetic2Enu
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 104
- geodetic2Ned
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 104
- geodetic_converter, 27
- geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 100
 - ecef2Geodetic, 102
 - ecef2Ned, 102

- enu2Geodetic, 103
- geodetic2Ecef, 103
- geodetic2Enu, 104
- geodetic2Ned, 104
- GeodeticConverter, 101
- getReference, 105
- initialiseReference, 105
- isInitialised, 106
- ned2Ecef, 106
- ned2Geodetic, 107
- GeodeticConverter
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 101
- GeodeticPosition3d
 - pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d, 108
- getAlmanac
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 118, 119
- getAssuranceLevel
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 85
- getAssuranceValue
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 86
- getBound
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 160
- getBounds
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 125
- getCalculatedDistance
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 160
- getCorrectedEntryTime
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 148
- getData
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 139–141
 - pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry, 177–179
- getDistanceTraveled
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 160
- getECEF
 - pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d, 108
- getEntry
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 141
- getEphemeris
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 125, 126
- getInstance
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 142
- getIntegerAssuranceValue
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 86
- getMultiPrnAssuranceData
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 74
- getName
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 86
- getNewestData
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 142
- getNewestEntries
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 143
- getNewestEntry
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 143
- getNumUsedChecks
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 149
- getReference
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 105
- getRepo
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 149
- getRepoSize
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 144
- getSubframe
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 119
- getSubframe1
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 126
- getSubframe1Faults
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 126
- getSubframe2
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 127
- getSubframe3
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 127
- getSvState
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 127
- getThresholds
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 119
- getTimeOfEphemeris
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 128
- getUniqueID
 - pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable, 112
- getWeekNumber
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 128
- getWeight
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 75
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 87
- GpsAlmanac
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 117, 118
- gpsEarthRotationRate
 - pnt_integrity, 37
- handleAGC
 - pnt_integrity::AgcCheck, 59
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 75
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 149
- handleClockOffset
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 75
 - pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 90
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 150
- handleDistanceTraveled
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 76
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 150
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 161
- handleEstimatedPositionVelocity
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 76
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 150
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 162
- handleGnssObservables
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 64
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 76

- pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 96
- pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 151
- handleGnssSubframe
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 77
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 151
 - pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 157
- handleIFSampleData
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 55
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 77
- handleIfSampleData
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 151
- handleMeasuredRange
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 78
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 152
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 172
- handlePositionVelocity
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 78
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 152
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 162
 - pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 167
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 172
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 184
- handleRfSpectrum
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 78
- Header
 - pnt_integrity::data::Header, 134
- INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 37
- INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERCENT
 - pnt_integrity, 37
- INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 38
- INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERCENT
 - pnt_integrity, 38
- INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_PERCENT
 - pnt_integrity, 38
- INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 39
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFFSET
 - pnt_integrity, 39
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_BOUND
 - pnt_integrity, 39
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE_VARIATION_BOUND
 - pnt_integrity, 40
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_VARIATION
 - pnt_integrity, 40
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT
 - pnt_integrity, 40
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERROR
 - pnt_integrity, 41
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET
 - pnt_integrity, 41
- INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 41
- INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 42
- INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG
 - pnt_integrity, 42
- INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG
 - pnt_integrity, 42
- INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND
 - pnt_integrity, 43
- INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 43
- INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 43
- INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC
 - pnt_integrity, 44
- INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEASUREMENT
 - pnt_integrity, 44
- INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC
 - pnt_integrity, 44
- INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEASUREMENT
 - pnt_integrity, 45
- INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 45
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 45
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OVER
 - pnt_integrity, 46
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT
 - pnt_integrity, 46
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_THRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 46
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT
 - pnt_integrity, 47
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON
 - pnt_integrity, 47
- INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH
 - pnt_integrity, 47
- INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS
 - pnt_integrity, 48
- include/pnt_integrity/AcquisitionCheck.hpp, 193
- include/pnt_integrity/AgcCheck.hpp, 195
- include/pnt_integrity/AngleOfArrivalCheck.hpp, 196
- include/pnt_integrity/AssuranceCheck.hpp, 197
- include/pnt_integrity/ClockBiasCheck.hpp, 198
- include/pnt_integrity/CnoCheck.hpp, 199
- include/pnt_integrity/GPSAlmanac.hpp, 200
- include/pnt_integrity/GPSEphemeris.hpp, 201
- include/pnt_integrity/GPSNavDataCommon.hpp, 202
- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityData.hpp, 204
- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityDataRepository.hpp, 206
- include/pnt_integrity/IntegrityMonitor.hpp, 207

- include/pnt_integrity/NavigationDataCheck.hpp, 208
- include/pnt_integrity/PositionJumpCheck.hpp, 209
- include/pnt_integrity/PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck.↵
hpp, 210
- include/pnt_integrity/RangePositionCheck.hpp, 211
- include/pnt_integrity/RepositoryEntry.hpp, 213
- include/pnt_integrity/StaticPositionCheck.hpp, 213
- initialiseReference
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 105
- IntegrityDataRepository
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 137
- IntegrityMonitor
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 147
- isCheckUsed
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 79
- isEphemerisValid
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 128
- isInitialised
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 106
- isSubframe1Valid
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 129
- isSubframe2Valid
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 129
- isSubframe3Valid
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 129
- isSubframeValid
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 119
- L2CodeType
 - pnt_integrity, 35
- L2NavDataFlag
 - pnt_integrity, 36
- manageHistory
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 144
- MeasuredRange
 - pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange, 154
- nanoseconds
 - pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp, 190
- NavigationDataCheck
 - pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 156
- ned2Ecef
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 106
- ned2Geodetic
 - geodetic_converter::GeodeticConverter, 107
- operator=
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 144
- PeakResultsMap
 - pnt_integrity, 34
- pnt_integrity, 28
 - AlertFlag, 35
 - AntiSpoofFlag, 35
 - FitInterval, 35
 - fromHex, 36
 - gpsEarthRotationRate, 37
 - INT_ACQ_DIAG_PEAK_RATIO_THRESH, 37
 - INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_ASSURED_PRN_PERC↵
ENT, 37
 - INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_DIFF_THRESH, 38
 - INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_SUSPECT_PRN_PERC↵
ENT, 38
 - INTEGRITY_AOA_DIAG_UNAVAILABLE_PRN_P↵
ERCENT, 38
 - INTEGRITY_AOA_DIFF_DIAGNOSTICS, 39
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_ACTUAL_OFF↵
SET, 39
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE↵
_BOUND, 39
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_DRIFT_RATE↵
_VAR_BOUND, 40
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT_↵
VAR, 40
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_EXP_DRIFT, 40
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_OFFSET_ERR↵
OR, 41
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAG_PROP_OFFSET,
41
 - INTEGRITY_CLOCK_BIAS_DIAGNOSTICS, 41
 - INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_DIAGNOSTICS, 42
 - INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_TOW_VALID_MSG, 42
 - INTEGRITY_NAV_DATA_WN_VALID_MSG, 42
 - INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAG_BOUND, 43
 - INTEGRITY_POS_JUMP_DIAGNOSTICS, 43
 - INTEGRITY_PVC_DIAG_ERR_THRESH, 43
 - INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_CALC, 44
 - INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MAX_MEAS, 44
 - INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_CALC, 44
 - INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAG_MIN_MEAS, 45
 - INTEGRITY_RNG_POS_DIAGNOSTICS, 45
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_ITHRESH, 45
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_PERCENT_OV↵
ER, 46
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_ALT, 46
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_CHNG_T↵
HRESH, 46
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LAT, 47
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_POS_LON, 47
 - INTEGRITY_STAIC_POS_DIAG_UTHRESH, 47
 - INTEGRITY_STATIC_POS_DIAGNOSTICS, 48
 - L2CodeType, 35
 - L2NavDataFlag, 36
 - PeakResultsMap, 34
 - SVNavHealth, 36
 - SVSignalHealth, 36
 - TimeEntryHistory, 34
 - toHex, 37

pnt_integrity::AcqCheckDiagnostics, 52
 pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 52
 AcquisitionCheck, 53
 calculateAssuranceLevel, 54
 handleIFSsampleData, 55
 processIFSsampleData, 56
 setPublishAquisition, 56
 setPublishDiagnostics, 57
 setPublishPeakData, 57
 pnt_integrity::AgcCheck, 57
 AgcCheck, 58
 handleAGC, 59
 setPublishDiagnostics, 59
 pnt_integrity::AgcCheckDiagnostics, 60
 pnt_integrity::AlmanacParameters, 61
 pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults, 62
 pnt_integrity::AlmanacSubframeFaults::FaultType, 100
 pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 62
 AngleOfArrivalCheck, 63
 calculateAssuranceLevel, 64
 handleGnssObservables, 64
 runCheck, 65
 setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit, 65
 setDifferenceComparisonThreshold, 66
 setPrnCountThreshold, 66
 setPublishDiagnostics, 66
 setPublishDiffData, 67
 setRangeThreshold, 67
 pnt_integrity::AoaCheckDiagnostics, 68
 pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 69
 allowPositiveWeighting_, 82
 assuranceAssuredThresh_, 82
 AssuranceCheck, 72
 assuranceInconsistentThresh_, 82
 assuranceUnassuredThresh_, 83
 calculateAssuranceLevel, 72
 calculateDistance, 73
 changeAssuranceLevel, 73
 checkDistance, 74
 getMultiPrnAssuranceData, 74
 getWeight, 75
 handleAGC, 75
 handleClockOffset, 75
 handleDistanceTraveled, 76
 handleEstimatedPositionVelocity, 76
 handleGnssObservables, 76
 handleGnssSubframe, 77
 handleIFSsampleData, 77
 handleMeasuredRange, 78
 handlePositionVelocity, 78
 handleRfSpectrum, 78
 isCheckUsed, 79
 prnAssuranceLevels_, 83
 runCheck, 79
 setAllowPositiveWeighting, 79
 setAssuranceLevelPeriod, 80
 setAssuranceThresholds, 80
 setLastGoodPosition, 80
 setLogMessageHandler, 81
 setPositionAssurance, 81
 setWeight, 81
 pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 88
 calculateAssuranceLevel, 90
 ClockBiasCheck, 89
 handleClockOffset, 90
 runCheck, 90
 setPublishDiagnostics, 91
 pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheckDiagnostics, 91
 pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 94
 calculateAssuranceLevel, 96
 CnoCheck, 95
 handleGnssObservables, 96
 runCheck, 96
 setFilterWindow, 97
 setPublishDiagnostics, 97
 pnt_integrity::CnoCheckDiagnostics, 98
 pnt_integrity::EphemerisParameters, 98
 pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 115
 getAlmanac, 118, 119
 getSubframe, 119
 getThresholds, 119
 GpsAlmanac, 117, 118
 isSubframeValid, 119
 setAlmanac, 120, 121
 setSubframe, 121
 setThresholds, 121
 pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 122
 checkSubframeIssueDate, 124
 checkSubframesForFaults, 124
 getBounds, 125
 getEphemeris, 125, 126
 getSubframe1, 126
 getSubframe1Faults, 126
 getSubframe2, 127
 getSubframe3, 127
 getSvState, 127
 getTimeOfEphemeris, 128
 getWeekNumber, 128
 isEphemerisValid, 128
 isSubframe1Valid, 129
 isSubframe2Valid, 129
 isSubframe3Valid, 129
 setBounds, 130
 setEphemeris, 131, 132
 setSubframe, 133
 setSubframes, 133
 pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 136
 addEntry, 138, 139

- getData, 139–141
- getEntry, 141
- getInstance, 142
- getNewestData, 142
- getNewestEntries, 143
- getNewestEntry, 143
- getRepoSize, 144
- IntegrityDataRepository, 137
- manageHistory, 144
- operator=, 144
- setHistoryPeriod, 144
- setLogMessageHandler, 145
- sortTimeEntry, 145
- pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 146
 - addDataToRepo, 148
 - getCorrectedEntryTime, 148
 - getNumUsedChecks, 149
 - getRepo, 149
 - handleAGC, 149
 - handleClockOffset, 150
 - handleDistanceTraveled, 150
 - handleEstimatedPositionVelocity, 150
 - handleGnssObservables, 151
 - handleGnssSubframe, 151
 - handleIfSampleData, 151
 - handleMeasuredRange, 152
 - handlePositionVelocity, 152
 - IntegrityMonitor, 147
 - registerCheck, 153
 - setLogMessageHandler, 153
- pnt_integrity::NavDataCheckDiagnostics, 155
- pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 155
 - calculateAssuranceLevel, 157
 - handleGnssSubframe, 157
 - NavigationDataCheck, 156
 - runCheck, 157
 - setPublishDiagnostics, 157
- pnt_integrity::PosJumpCheckDiagnostics, 169
 - bound, 169
 - distance, 169
- pnt_integrity::PosVelConsCheckDiagnostics, 170
- pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 158
 - calculateAssuranceLevel, 159
 - getBound, 160
 - getCalculatedDistance, 160
 - getDistanceTraveled, 160
 - handleDistanceTraveled, 161
 - handleEstimatedPositionVelocity, 162
 - handlePositionVelocity, 162
 - PositionJumpCheck, 159
 - runCheck, 163
 - setLastGoodPosition, 163
 - setPublishDiagnostics, 164
- pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 166
 - calculateAssuranceLevel, 167
 - handlePositionVelocity, 167
 - PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 166
 - runCheck, 168
 - setPublishDiagnostics, 168
- pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 170
 - calculateAssuranceLevel, 172
 - handleMeasuredRange, 172
 - handlePositionVelocity, 172
 - RangePositionCheck, 171
 - runCheck, 173
 - setPublishDiagnostics, 173
- pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry, 174
 - addEntry, 175–177
 - getData, 177–179
 - RepositoryEntry, 175
 - setLogMessageHandler, 179
- pnt_integrity::RngPosCheckNodeDiagnostic, 180
- pnt_integrity::SVAlmHealth, 187
- pnt_integrity::SVHealth, 187
- pnt_integrity::StaticPosCheckDiagnostics, 181
- pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 182
 - calculateAssuranceLevel, 183
 - handlePositionVelocity, 184
 - runCheck, 184
 - setPublishDiagnostics, 184
 - setStaticPosition, 185
 - StaticPositionCheck, 183
- pnt_integrity::Subframe1Fault, 185
- pnt_integrity::Subframe2Fault, 186
- pnt_integrity::Subframe3Fault, 186
- pnt_integrity::TimeEntry, 188
 - TimeEntry, 188, 189
- pnt_integrity::data, 48
- pnt_integrity::data::AccumulatedDistanceTraveled, 51
- pnt_integrity::data::AgcValue, 60
- pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReport, 83
- pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceReports, 84
- pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, 85
 - getAssuranceLevel, 85
 - getAssuranceValue, 86
 - getIntegerAssuranceValue, 86
 - getName, 86
 - getWeight, 87
 - setWithLevel, 87
 - setWithValue, 87
- pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset, 92
 - ClockOffset, 92
 - timecode1, 94
 - timecode2, 94
- pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservable, 109
 - GNSSObservable, 110
 - getUniqueID, 112
- pnt_integrity::data::GNSSObservables, 112

- GNSSObservables, 113
- pnt_integrity::data::GNSSSubframe, 113
- pnt_integrity::data::GNSSTime, 114
 - GNSSTime, 115
- pnt_integrity::data::GeodeticPosition3d, 107
 - GeodeticPosition3d, 108
 - getECEF, 108
- pnt_integrity::data::Header, 134
 - Header, 134
- pnt_integrity::data::IMU, 135
 - delta_theta, 135
 - delta_v, 135
- pnt_integrity::data::MeasuredRange, 154
 - MeasuredRange, 154
- pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity, 164
 - PositionVelocity, 165
- pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum, 179
 - spectrum, 180
- pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp, 189
 - nanoseconds, 190
 - timecode, 190
 - Timestamp, 190
- PositionJumpCheck
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 159
- PositionVelocity
 - pnt_integrity::data::PositionVelocity, 165
- PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck
 - pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 166
- prnAssuranceLevels_
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 83
- processIFSsampleData
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 56
- RangePositionCheck
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 171
- registerCheck
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 153
- RepositoryEntry
 - pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry, 175
- runCheck
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 65
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 79
 - pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 90
 - pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 96
 - pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 157
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 163
 - pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 168
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 173
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 184
- SVNavHealth
 - pnt_integrity, 36
- SVSignalHealth
 - pnt_integrity, 36
- setAllowPositiveWeighting
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 79
- setAlmanac
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 120, 121
- setAssuranceLevelPeriod
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 80
- setAssuranceThresholds
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 80
- setBounds
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 130
- setDifferenceComparisonFailureLimit
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 65
- setDifferenceComparisonThreshold
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 66
- setEphemeris
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, 131, 132
- setFilterWindow
 - pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 97
- setHistoryPeriod
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 144
- setLastGoodPosition
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 80
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 163
- setLogMessageHandler
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 81
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, 145
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityMonitor, 153
 - pnt_integrity::RepositoryEntry, 179
- setPositionAssurance
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, 81
- setPrnCountThreshold
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 66
- setPublishAquisition
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 56
- setPublishDiagnostics
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 57
 - pnt_integrity::AgcCheck, 59
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 66
 - pnt_integrity::ClockBiasCheck, 91
 - pnt_integrity::CnoCheck, 97
 - pnt_integrity::NavigationDataCheck, 157
 - pnt_integrity::PositionJumpCheck, 164
 - pnt_integrity::PositionVelocityConsistencyCheck, 168
 - pnt_integrity::RangePositionCheck, 173
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 184
- setPublishDiffData
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 67
- setPublishPeakData
 - pnt_integrity::AcquisitionCheck, 57
- setRangeThreshold
 - pnt_integrity::AngleOfArrivalCheck, 67
- setStaticPosition
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, 185
- setSubframe
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, 121

- pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, [133](#)
- setSubframes
 - pnt_integrity::GpsEphemeris, [133](#)
- setThresholds
 - pnt_integrity::GpsAlmanac, [121](#)
- setWeight
 - pnt_integrity::AssuranceCheck, [81](#)
- setWithLevel
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, [87](#)
- setWithValue
 - pnt_integrity::data::AssuranceState, [87](#)
- sortTimeEntry
 - pnt_integrity::IntegrityDataRepository, [145](#)
- spectrum
 - pnt_integrity::data::RfSpectrum, [180](#)
- StaticPositionCheck
 - pnt_integrity::StaticPositionCheck, [183](#)
- TimeEntry
 - pnt_integrity::TimeEntry, [188](#), [189](#)
- TimeEntryHistory
 - pnt_integrity, [34](#)
- timecode
 - pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp, [190](#)
- timecode1
 - pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset, [94](#)
- timecode2
 - pnt_integrity::data::ClockOffset, [94](#)
- Timestamp
 - pnt_integrity::data::Timestamp, [190](#)
- toHex
 - pnt_integrity, [37](#)